This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

NORTHWESTERN
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

EVANSTON
ILLINOIS

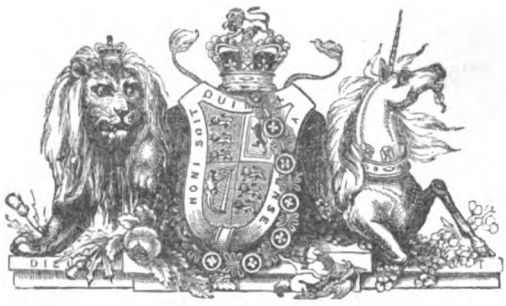
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



COLONY OF NATAL,

1867.

	PAGE.
TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	A 1 to A 24
FEES	B 1 to B 8
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE	C 1 to C 40
COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ...	D 1 to D 26
LOCAL REVENUES	E 1 to E 6
PUBLIC DEBT	F 1 to F 2
MILITARY EXPENDITURE	G 1 to G 8
PUBLIC WORKS	H 1 to H 8
LEGISLATION	J 1 to J 12
POLITICAL FRANCHISE	K 1 to K 2
EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS	L 1 to L 4
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT	M 1 to M 52
SECURITY FOR DISCHARGE OF DUTIES	N 1 to N 4
PENSIONS	O 1 to O 3
RECAPITULATION	P
FOREIGN VICE-CONSULS...	Q 1 to Q 2
POPULATION	R 1 to R 6
ECCLESIASTICAL	S 1 to S 14
EDUCATION	T 1 to T 12
COINS, EXCHANGES, &c.	U 1 to U 4
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS	V 1 to V 76
SHIPPING	W 1 to W 12
AGRICULTURE	X 1 to X 18
MANUFACTURES, &c.	Y 1 to Y 26
GRANTS OF LAND	Z 1 to Z 4
GAOLS AND PRISONS	AA 1 to AA 6
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS	BB 1 to BB 4

Digitized by Google

Africana
J L968.4A
A111d
1867

Digitized by Google

1092-235

SCHEDULES

OF

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1867.

1186358
Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

CUSTOMS.

Under Authority of Law No. 1, 1867, which came into force on the 1st July, 1867.

Schedule A.

	£	s.	d.
Ale and Beer (in bottle and in wood), per gallon	0	0	6
Beads, per pound	0	0	4
Candles, per pound	0	0	1
Cheese, per pound	0	0	2
Coffee, per cwt.	0	6	0
Cotton Blankets or Sheets, whether in the single article, in pairs, or in pieces, at per £100 value	15	0	0
Dried Fruits, per pound	0	0	1
Guns and Gun Barrels, each barrel	0	10	0
Gunpowder, per pound	0	0	6
Hoes, Adze Hoes, or parts thereof, not classified as Kafir Hoes, each	0	0	6
Jackets or Coats, made of Blanketing or Baize, or Twilled Baize, at per £100 value ..	15	0	0
Picks or Hoes, called Kafir Picks or Hoes, or any pieces of iron made or fashioned so as to be easily convertible into Kafir Hoes or Picks,—each Pick or Hoe, and each portion of iron convertible as aforesaid into one Pick or Hoe, each ..	0	1	0
Pickles, Sauces, Bottled Fruits, Jams and Jellies, Potted Fish and Meats, at per £100 value	12	0	0
Pistols, Pistol Barrels, or set of Barrels, each	0	5	0
Salt Beef and Pork, at per £100 value..	10	0	0
Spirits of all sorts, not sweetened, not exceeding the strength of proof by Syke's Hydrometer, and so on in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, and for any greater or less quantity than a gallon, at per gallon ..	0	8	0
Sweetened Spirits, Liqueurs, or Cordials, at per gallon	0	8	0
Sugar (not refined), per cwt...	0	3	6
,, (refined), and Candy, per cwt.	0	12	0
Tea, per pound	0	0	6
Tobacco (not manufactured), per cwt...	2	2	0
,, (manufactured), per pound	0	1	6
,, (cigars), per pound	0	4	0
Wine (in wood or bottles), per gallon	0	2	0
Woollen Blankets, Railway Rugs, and manufactures of wool, or a mixture of wool and cotton, commonly used as Woollen Blankets, whether in the single article, in pairs, or in the piece, for every £100 value	15	0	0
Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, not otherwise charged with duty, not prohibited to be imported, and not declared by Schedule B of this Law to be free of duty, for every £100 value	6	0	0

Schedule B.

A TABLE OF GOODS DUTY FREE, EXCEPTING REGISTRATION CHARGES AS SET FORTH IN SCHEDULE C.

Animals, Living.

Agricultural Implements, that is to say—Ploughs, Harrows, Reaping Machines, Winnowing Machines, and all other machines and implements exclusively employed in agricultural pursuits.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

CUSTOMS—*(continued).*

Books and Music (printed), Maps and Charts, except reprints of Works protected by the English Copyright Act, or prohibited to be imported.
Bread Stuffs.
Bricks and Fire Bricks.
Casks, Staves for casks, Heading for Casks, Hoops and Hoop Iron.
Coin and Bullion.
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel.
Cement (Portland and Roman).
Diamonds.
Flour and Meal (wheaten).
Fresh Fruit and Fresh Vegetables.
Grain of all kinds.
Grain Bags, Gunny Bags, and Bagging.
Guano and other Manures.
Ice.
Lime.
Machinery used exclusively in the preparation and manufacture of any of the productions of the soil, and in sawing timber, and in the making of bricks and tiles.
Pease, Beans, and Pulse of every kind.
Printing Presses and Type.
Pig Iron.
Provisions, Stores, and all articles of every description imported for the use of Her Majesty's land and sea forces, or for the Colonial Government; provided the duty otherwise payable thereon would be paid or borne by the Treasury of the United Kingdom, or the Government of this Colony.
Railway Carriages.
Rice.
Salt.
Slates for Roofing.
Seeds, Bulbs, and Plants, and Specimens of Natural History.
Tiles.
Uniforms and Appointments imported by and for the use of any Officers of Her Majesty's Civil, Military, or Naval Service, serving on full pay in this Colony; or for any Militia or Volunteer Forces in this Colony.
Vacoa Bags and Wool Bags made up.
Wines and Spirits imported or taken out of bond for the use of the Lieutenant Governor, and for the use of Her Majesty's Military Officers serving on full pay in this Colony; and also for the use of the Officers of Her Majesty's Navy, on full pay, and serving on board any of Her Majesty's ships; subject, however, to such regulations as the Collector of Customs shall think fit to make. Provided, however, that if any such wines or spirits so imported shall be subsequently sold in this Colony, except for the use or consumption of any of the Officers aforesaid, the same shall, unless duty be first paid thereon, be forfeited.

Schedule C.

REGISTRATION CHARGES ON FREE GOODS.

	£	s.	d.
Flour, Meal, Rice, Grain, Pease, Beans, &c., imported, each bag or barrel ..	0	0	2

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

CUSTOMS—*(continued).*

	£	s.	d.
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel, Pig Iron, Cement, Manure, Lime, Salt, per ton..	0	1	0
Machinery, Agricultural Implements, and all other free goods, not specified by preceding rates, except goods the property of and imported for the Imperial or Colonial Governments, at the option of the Collector of Customs, at per ton ..	0	1	0
Or, per package	0	0	6

Schedule D.

ARTICLES PROHIBITED TO BE IMPORTED.

Books, Drawings, Paintings and Prints, and Photographs, of an immoral or indecent character.
Coin, base or counterfeit.

INLAND BONDED WAREHOUSE.

Under authority of Law No. 18, 1866, there is leviable upon any home-consumption entry, in addition to the Customs' duties payable thereon, a further charge of two and a half per cent. upon the total amount of duty on the goods specified in said entry.

PORT AND HARBOUR DUES.

PILOTAGE.—Under authority of Proclamation dated 21st November, 1859, and Government Notice No. 31, 1860, dated April 25th, 1860 (*vide* Government Notice No. 18, 1866, dated February 9th, 1866), the following rates are charged for Pilotage in or out of Harbour :—

	£	s.	d.
Vessels from 50 to 100 tons	2	0	0
„ „ 100 to 200 „	3	0	0
„ „ 200 to 300 „	4	0	0
„ „ 300 to 500 „ or upwards	5	0	0
Vessels in ballast to pay half these rates.			
Shifting berth in Harbour half these rates.			
Detention of Pilots on board, per diem	0	10	0
TOWAGE BY STEAM TUG—			
For Vessels under 150 tons	10	0	0
„ from 150 to 250 tons..	12	0	0
„ from 250 to 300 tons..	14	0	0
„ above 300 tons	15	0	0

If steam be got up on requisition of the commander, owner, or agent of a vessel, or of any person acting on their behalf, and if the services of the tug should not subsequently be required, or should the tug be unable to perform the service required, owing to the setting in of bad weather, or to any accident, a charge of £4 10s. will be made.

In blowing weather, an extra charge of £2 will be made, within the outer anchorage, or a circle of eleven fathoms of water around it, for vessels up to two hundred tons, and 1s. per ton for each ton over.

Digitized by Google

PORT AND HARBOUR DUES—*(continued)*.

In moderate weather, a charge of £4 per mile, and in blowing weather of £6 per mile, will be made for towing beyond the anchorage.

Should the tug take a vessel in tow, and subsequently, owing to bad weather, adverse wind, or other circumstances, be compelled to cast her off, the full charge for towing a vessel will be made.

The *Pioneer* is not adapted for cargo, but when goods are taken on board, the charge will be 7s. 6d. per ton, and the Government cannot be responsible for any damage which may occur to them.

The charge for towing lighters in or out will be £4 for one lighter for each trip out or in, and £1 10s. for each additional lighter, the owners being jointly and severally responsible for the payment.

Passengers and cattle will be charged for as follows, for each trip :—

PASSENGERS—	
First Class	10s. each.
Second Class	5s. each.
Children	2s. 6d. each.
CATTLE—	
Sheep	2s. 6d. each
Cattle	40s. each.
Horses	40s. each.

Steam will be got up to convey passengers only, on the sum of £5 for each trip being duly guaranteed; and she will be at liberty to take passengers or goods on board when employed in towing vessels.

All passengers and all goods required to be conveyed by the *Pioneer*, must be conveyed to and from that vessel in the boats of the consignees of the ship on whose account the tug is engaged for such purpose.

Any detention of the tug by ships, passengers, or boats, over one hour, will be charged for at the rate of £3 for each hour entered on.

For towing vessels from the usual anchorage near the Custom House to the Bluff Channel, a charge of £5 will be made, providing the time does not exceed one hour, and £3 for each hour entered on over that time.

Vessels requiring to be so moved, must first be warped to the tug at her moorings.

If the Government warps are used, a charge of £1 per hour will be made; and if they be wilfully or carelessly chafed or cut, a sum of £1, on the joint responsibility of the owner, captain, or agent, will be made.

All applications for the services of the tug in this respect must be made in writing to the Port Captain, and be signed by the commander or owner, or agent of the vessel, who will be held conjointly responsible for the expense.

LETTERS OF NATURALIZATION

Are granted to Aliens under Law No. 1, of 1860, upon payment of a sum of Five Pounds sterling.

EXCISE DUTY.

Under Section 1, of Law No. 23, 1866 (*vide* Government Notice No 58, 1867), an Excise Duty of Four Shillings per Gallon, not exceeding proof, is leviable upon all spirits distilled in the Colony, and so on in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, before their removal for home consumption.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

LICENSES (under Ordinance No. 3, 1850).

	£	s.	d.
Butcher's	3	0	0
Baker's	3	0	0
Billiard Table	7	10	0
Special License (Marriage)	3	10	0
Retail Shop	1	10	0
Admission of Notary	7	10	0

(Under Ordinances No. 9, 1847, and No. 3, 1853.)

Wine and Spirit (Wholesale), for a year	20	0	0
„ „ „ for six months	11	0	0
„ „ „ for three months	6	0	0
„ „ (Retail), for a year, in the towns of Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Ladysmith, or within three miles of the same ..	20	0	0
„ „ „ for six months	15	0	0
„ „ „ for three months	10	0	0
„ „ „ not within the aforesaid towns, or within three miles thereof, for a year	8	0	0
„ „ „ for six months	5	0	0
„ „ „ for three months	3	0	0

(Under Ordinance No. 18, 1846.)

Auctioneer's License, per annum	3	0	0

(Under Law No. 23, 1863, repealing clause 30 of Ordinance No. 9, 1847.)

License to sell any Ale, Beer, Porter, and other Fermented Liquors, brewed within the Colony, in quantities not less than two gallons	15	0	0
License to sell by Retail the above, if within the limits of any Municipal Borough ..	7	0	0
If without the limits of any Municipal Borough	2	10	0

DUTY ON CIVIL APPOINTMENTS (Under Ordinance No. 3, 1850).

Letters of Appointment or Promotion (except those on which duty has been paid in England—

	£	s.	d.
Salary not exceeding £90	0	3	0
„ from £90 to £180	0	10	0
„ from £180 to £450	1	10	0
„ from £450 and upwards..	3	0	0

TARIFF OF STAMPS, OR DUTIES IN LIEU OF STAMPS (under Ordinance No. 3, 1850).

DEEDS AND OTHER PAPERS CONNECTED WITH THE SUPREME AND INFERIOR COURTS.

	£	s.	d.
Original sentences	0	3	0
Copies of ditto..	0	0	9
Summonses	0	0	9
Petitions to the Supreme Court	0	1	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

TARIFF OF STAMPS, OR DUTIES IN LIEU OF STAMPS—*(continued).*

	£	s.	d.
Affidavits in the Supreme Court	0	1	6
All copies or extracts	0	0	9
Arrests on Persons or Property	0	1	6
Acceptances, Promissory Notes, or Private Bills, filed or exhibited in the Supreme Court for the sake of recovery, to pay a duty of half the amount of that directed to be paid for Bonds executed before a Notary Public, in like proportion to their amount.			
Summonses in inferior Courts, when the amount does not exceed £7 10s... ..	0	0	4
Exceeding that amount	0	0	9

TRANSFERS PASSED IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF DEEDS.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
From	1 0 0	to	7 10 0	0	0	3
,,	7 10 0	,,	18 15 0	0	0	9
,,	18 15 0	,,	37 10 0	0	1	6
,,	37 10 0	,,	75 0 0	0	3	0
,,	75 0 0	,,	187 10 0	0	6	0
,,	187 10 0	,,	300 0 0	0	12	0
,,	300 0 0	,,	375 0 0	0	15	0
,,	375 0 0	,,	500 0 0	1	2	6
,,	500 0 0	,,	750 0 0	1	10	0
,,	750 0 0	,,	1,250 0 0	2	5	0
,,	1,250 0 0	,,	1,875 0 0	3	0	0
,,	1,875 0 0	,,	2,500 0 0	3	15	0
Upwards				4	10	0

MORTGAGE BONDS.

	£ s. d.		£ s. 4.	£	s.	d.
From	1 0 0	to	7 10 0	0	0	6
,,	7 10 0	,,	18 15 0	0	1	6
,,	18 15 0	,,	37 10 0	0	3	0
,,	37 10 0	,,	75 0 0	0	4	6
,,	75 0 0	,,	187 10 0	0	9	0
,,	187 10 0	,,	375 0 0	0	18	0
,,	375 0 0	,,	750 0 0	1	10	0
Upwards				2	5	0

BONDS PASSED BEFORE NOTARIES.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
From	1 0 0	to	7 10 0	0	0	3
,,	7 10 0	,,	18 15 0	0	0	9
,,	18 15 0	,,	37 10 0	0	1	6
,,	37 10 0	,,	75 0 0	0	3	0
,,	75 0 0	,,	187 10 0	0	4	0
,,	187 10 0	,,	375 0 0	0	9	0
,,	375 0 0	,,	750 0 0	0	18	0
Upwards				1	10	6
Security for Bonds				0	1	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

TARIFF OF STAMPS, OR DUTIES IN LIEU OF STAMPS—*(continued).*

DEEDS FOR SECURING THE PORTIONS FOR CHILDREN BY FORMER MARRIAGES.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
From	1 0 0	to	37 10 0	0 0 6
,,	37 10 0	,,	75 0 0	0 0 9
,,	75 0 0	,,	187 10 0	0 1 6
,,	187 10 0	,,	375 0 0	0 3 0
,,	375 0 0	,,	750 0 0	0 6 0
Upwards	..	..	..	0 12 0

ANTE-NUPTIAL CONTRACTS.

	£ s. d.
When the sum agreed upon does not amount to more than £75	0 4 6
From £75 to £375	0 9 0
,, £375 to £750	1 10 0
Upwards	3 15 0

POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

	£ s. d.
General, to persons not residing in the Colony	0 15 0
Special, ditto ditto	0 1 6
General, to persons within the Colony	0 4 6
Special, ditto ditto	0 0 9
Protests of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Deeds of Insinuation and Denunciation	0 3 0
Sea Protests	0 6 0

	£ s. d.
Repudiation of Inheritance, and Deeds of Consideration	0 0 9
Inventories of the Estates of Deceased Persons, without valuation of the same, and all other Inventories, when calculated at less than £500,—first sheet	0 1 6
Each subsequent sheet	0 0 9
When calculated at £500, and upwards,—first sheet	0 3 0
Each subsequent sheet	0 1 6
Inventories of Estates, with valuation, first sheet, from £1 to £37 10s.	0 0 3
From £37 10 0 to £75 0 0	0 0 9
,, 75 0 0 ,, 187 0 0	0 1 6
,, 187 0 0 ,, 375 10 0	0 3 0
,, 375 10 0 ,, 750 0 0	0 6 0
£750 and upwards	0 9 0
Each subsequent sheet	0 0 6

ALL ACCOUNTS OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES BY EXECUTORS, TUTORS, AND GUARDIANS, OR OTHERS, APPOINTED EITHER BY ORDER OF THE SUPREME COURT, OR BY LAST WILL, EXCEPT IN INSOLVENT ESTATES.

	£ s. d.
Where the receipts and expenditure jointly amount to more than £7 10s., and are under £30	0 0 3
From £30 0 0 to £75 0 0	0 0 9
,, 75 0 0 ,, 150 0 0	0 1 6
,, 150 0 0 ,, 300 0 0	0 3 0
,, 300 0 0 ,, 500 0 0	0 6 0
,, 500 0 0 ,, 750 0 0	0 9 0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

TARIFF OF STAMPS OR DUTIES IN LIEU OF STAMPS—*(continued).*

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
From	750 0 0	to	1,000 0 0	.. .. ..	0 15 0
„	1,000 0 0	„	1,500 0 0	.. .. ..	1 1 0
„	1,500 00	„	2,000 0 0	.. .. ..	1 10 0
„	2,000 0 0	„	2,500 0 0	.. .. ..	1 17 6
„	2,500 0 0	„	3,000 0 0	.. .. ..	2 5 0
„	3,000 0 0	„	4,000 0 0	.. .. ..	3 0 0
„	4,000 0 0	„	5,000 0 0	.. .. ..	4 10 0
„	5,000 0 0	„	7,500 0 0	.. .. ..	6 0 0
„	7,500 0 0	„	10,000 0 0	.. .. ..	7 10 0
	10,000 0 0 and upwards		..	.. .. ..	12 10 0

AGREEMENTS, AND OTHER DEEDS, PASSED BEFORE NOTARIES, ON THE ORIGINAL DEEDS.

	£ s. d.
Contracts of Apprenticeship	0 1 6
Copies of ditto..	0 0 9

CONTRACTS OF SALE AND PURCHASE OF MOVABLE OR IMMOVABLE PROPERTY.

According to the value or consideration, in like proportion as Bonds executed before Notaries, for the original, and half the amount for copies.

	£ s. d.
Charter parties, for a ship under two hundred tons burthen	0 15 0
Upwards of two hundred tons	1 10 0

BOTTOMRY BONDS.

From	£1 0 0	to	£37 10 0	.. .. ..	0 1 6
„	37 10 0	„	75 0 0	.. .. ..	0 3 0
„	75 0 0	„	150 0 0	.. .. ..	0 6 0
„	150 0 0	„	375 0 0	.. .. ..	0 12 0
„	375 0 0	„	750 0 0	.. .. ..	1 4 0
„	750 0 0	„	1,500 0 0	.. .. ..	3 0 0
	1,500 0 0 and upwards ..		..	.. .. ..	4 10 0

All copies of Deeds, passed before Notaries, to be chargeable with a stamp, or duty in lieu of stamp, equal to one-half the value payable on the original deed, except in such cases where the same has been hereinbefore provided for.

AUCTION DUTIES (Under Ordinance No. 2, 1852).

	£ s. d.
On the gross amount of Sales—Movable Property, per cent.	2 0 0
Immovable „ „	1 0 0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

TRANSFER DUTY (Under Law No. 5, 1860).

	£	s.	d.
On any Sale or Exchange of Landed Property, per cent.	4	0	0

Under Law No. 10, 1863, two per cent. is payable on one-third of the rent of the term of all Leases of Landed Property.

By Law No. 7, 1864, four per cent. is payable on the purchase amount of a Lease, in addition to the foregoing.

POSTAGE.

[By Law No. 11, 1867, all previous Ordinances relating to the Post Office and Postage, and all previous Proclamations and Government Notices relating thereto, or in any way inconsistent with the provisions of said Ordinance, were repealed.]

INLAND RATES OF POSTAGE.

The following is an abstract of the provisions of said Law, and subsequent Government Notices and Proclamations :—

	PREPAID.
For every letter not exceeding half an ounce	1d.
,, ,, exceeding ½ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.	2d.
,, ,, ,, 1 oz., ,, 1½ oz.	3d.
,, ,, ,, 1½ oz., ,, 2 oz.	4d.
And for every additional ½ oz., or fraction thereof	1d.

Such payment to be made by affixing to each letter a postage stamp, or stamps, proportionate in value to the weight of each letter.

And in case no stamps shall be affixed to such letters, or that stamps insufficient in value are affixed to any such letters, then an amount equal to double the postage, or double the balance of postage, is chargeable.

ENGLISH LETTER RATES.

Letters transmitted to the United Kingdom are charged for at the following rates, under Government Notice No. 113, dated 9th Nov., 1867 :—

	BY PACKET. s.	BY PACKET. d.		BY SHIP. s.	BY SHIP. d.		BY PACKET, VIA MAURITIUS AND MARSEILLES. s.	BY PACKET, VIA MAURITIUS AND MARSEILLES. d.	
Upon every letter to be forwarded to the United Kingdom, not exceeding half an ounce in weight ..	1	0	And so on, increasing 1s. for every half ounce, or fractional part thereof.	0	4	And so on, increasing 4d. for every half ounce, or fractional part thereof.	1	4	And so on, increasing 1s. 4d. for every half ounce, or fractional part thereof.
Exceeding half an ounce, but not exceeding one ounce in weight	2	0		0	8		2	8	
Exceeding one ounce, but not exceeding one and a half ounces in weight	3	0		1	0		4	0	
Exceeding one and a half ounces, but not exceeding two ounces in weight	4	0		1	4		5	4	

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—*(continued).*

Letters for the United Kingdom to be forwarded by the Diamond Company's steamers, must be prepaid at the rate of 6d. per half ounce; if not so prepaid, they will be forwarded by ordinary sailing vessel.

Letters upon which sufficient postage has been paid in the United Kingdom will be delivered throughout the Colony free of any further charge.

Unpaid letters are forwarded to, and received from, the United Kingdom, subject to a fine of one rate of postage, in addition to whatever postage may be leviable.

Letters insufficiently stamped are also forwarded to, and received from, the United Kingdom, and are liable to the payment of a fine of one rate of postage, as well as the deficient postage.

LETTER AND NEWSPAPER RATES TO THE CAPE COLONY, THE ORANGE FREE STATE, AND THE TRANSVAAL REPUBLIC.

Letters transmitted to the Cape Colony, the Orange Free State, and Transvaal, are charged for at the following rates, under Government Notice No. 113, dated 9th Nov., 1867. They will be delivered free of any further charge:

	s.	d.
For every letter not exceeding half an ounce	0	6
„ „ exceeding ½ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.	1	0
„ „ „ 1 oz, „ „ 2 ozs.	2	0
And so on, increasing 6d. for each half ounce, or fraction thereof.		
For every newspaper	0	1

Letters and newspapers posted for Natal in the Cape Colony are subject to rates similar to the above, and are delivered free in this Colony.

The above regulations apply equally to Overland and Sea-borne mails, to and from the Cape Colony.

The postage on letters and papers to the Orange Free State and Transvaal Republic must be fully prepaid; if not prepaid, they cannot be forwarded.

LETTERS FOR INDIA, CHINA, AND AUSTRALIA.

The postage chargeable on letters forwarded by Packet to India, China, and Australia, *via* Mauritius, is fixed as follows, viz.:—

	s.	d.
On every letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight	1	0
„ „ exceeding ½ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.	2	0
„ „ „ 1 oz., „ „ 1½ oz	3	0
And so on, increasing 1s. for every ½ oz., or fraction thereof.		
For every newspaper	0	2

RATE FOR LETTERS AND NEWSPAPERS FORWARDED DIRECT TO COUNTRIES NOT SPECIFIED.

The following rates of postage are charged in this Colony on letters and papers forwarded direct to any country, for which no other special rate is otherwise authorised:—

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—*(continued).*

	s.	d.
For any letter not exceeding half an ounce	0	6
,, ,, exceeding ½ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.	1	0
And so on, increasing 6d. for every ½ oz., or fraction thereof.		
For every newspaper	0	1

No Postage will be chargeable upon any *prepaid* letters received from any other country, but newspapers will be subject to a postage of one penny each on delivery.

LETTER AND NEWSPAPER RATE TO ST. HELENA AND ASCENSION.

Letters and newspapers forwarded per mail packet, *via* Cape Town, to St. Helena and Ascension, are liable, in addition to the ordinary postage of 6d. and 1d., to a rate of 4d. per ½ oz. on each letter, and 1d. for each newspaper, for the sea conveyance beyond the Cape of Good Hope.

BOOK POSTAGE TO GREAT BRITAIN.

Under Proclamation, dated 9th November, 1867, the following rates are chargeable on book packets to Great Britain :

	Per ordinary mail *via* Cape Town.		*Via* Mauritius and Southampton.		*Via* Mauritius and Marseilles.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
For a packet not exceeding 4 ozs. in weight	0	3	0	4	0	6
Exceeding 4 ozs., and not exceeding ½ lb.	0	6	0	8	1	0
,, ½ lb., ,, ,, 1 lb.	1	0	1	4	2	0
,, 1 lb., ,, ,, 1½ lb.	1	6	2	0	3	0
,, 1½ lb. ,, ,, 2 lbs.	2	0	2	8	4	0

And so on, increasing, for each additional ¼ lb., or fraction thereof, at the rate of 3d., 4d., and 6d. respectively.

BOOK POSTAGE TO THE CAPE COLONY.

Under authority of Proclamation, dated 9th November, 1867, books and publications intended for transmission to the Cape Colony, are received at the respective Post Offices in Natal, under the restrictions, and upon payment of the rates of postage, now existing between the Colony and the United Kingdom, viz :—

	s.	d.
For a packet not exceeding 4 ozs.	0	3
,, ,, ,, 8 ozs.	0	6
,, ,, ,, 16 ozs.	1	0

Increasing 6d. for every ½ lb., or fraction thereof.

Books or publications so prepaid in Natal are delivered free of any further charge at the sea ports of the Cape Colony; but, if thereafter forwarded by post to any of the inland towns of that Colony, are subject to an additional rate of postage, to be paid on delivery.

Books or publications posted in the Cape Colony for Natal, and sufficiently prepaid, are delivered at Durban, the sea port of this Colony, free of charge; but if thereafter transmitted by post to any of the inland offices, they are liable to the ordinary local rates of inland book postage, as established by Proclamation, dated 9th November, 1867 :—

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—*(continued)*.

	s.	d.
For each packet not exceeding 4 ozs.	0	2
„ „ „ 8 ozs.	0	4
„ „ „ 12 ozs.	0	6
„ „ „ 1 lb.	0	8

Increasing 2d. for every additional ¼ lb., or fraction thereof.

All books, pamphlets, &c., posted in Natal for transmission to the Cape Colony, must be fully prepaid, otherwise they will not be forwarded.

PATTERN POST WITHIN THE COLONY.

Under Proclamation dated 9th November, 1867, the following rates are chargeable on patterns or samples of merchandize within the Colony:—

	s.	d.
For each packet not exceeding 4 ozs. in weight	0	2
„ „ exceeding 4 ozs., and not exceeding 8 ozs... ..	0	4
„ „ „ 8 ozs., „ „ 12 ozs... ..	0	6
„ „ „ 12 ozs., „ „ 16 ozs.. ..	0	8

And so on, increasing 2d. for every additional 4 ozs., or fractional part thereof.

POSTAGE ON NEWSPAPERS.

No postage is chargeable on any newspaper transmitted by post between any places in the Colony; but if sea-borne, they are subject to a postage of 1d.

Papers for the United Kingdom, *via* Mauritius and Southampton, are subject to a postage of 2d.
„ „ „ „ „ Marseilles, „ „ 3d.
„ for India, China, and Australia, *via* Mauritius „ „ 2d.

SOLDIERS' AND SEAMEN'S LETTERS

Soldiers' and Seamen's letters are only chargeable with 1d., whether posted for delivery in the Colony, or the United Kingdom, or Cape Colony.

POSTAGE TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Table showing the rates chargeable upon all Letters, Papers, &c., forwarded to the Countries therein mentioned through the United Kingdom.

The rates set down for Letters include the Colonial inland c arge, but those for Books and Newspapers are exclusive thereof. It will be necessary, therefore, to add one penny to the amount chargeable on each Newspaper, and twopence per four ounces on every Book Packet.

[MEM.—In cases where an * is affixed, the postage set down in this Table covers the conveyance only as far as the extreme frontier of France or of Germany.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—*(continued)*.

	FOR A LETTER.						FOR A BOOK PACKET.					
	Not exceeding ¼ oz.	Above ¼ oz., and not exceeding ½ oz.	Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.	Above ¾ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.	Above 1 oz., and not exceeding 1¼ oz.	For each Newspaper.	Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 8 ozs.	8 ozs. to 1 lb.	1 lb to 1½ lbs.	1½ lbs. to 2 lbs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Aden	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	2d.	0 6	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Africa, West Coast of	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	Letter rate.					
Algeria	0 8	1 4	2 0	2 8	3 4	Book rate	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 4	2 0	2 8
Australia, South	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	2d.	0 6	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
„ West	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	2d.	0 6	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Austria	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Azores	1 5	1 11	3 4	3 10	5 3	Ditto	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 4	Not to exceed 1 lb.	
Baden	0 9	1 6	2 3	3 0	3 9	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Bavaria	0 9	1 6	2 3	3 0	3 9	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Belgium	1 3	1 3	2 6	2 6	3 9	Ditto	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 4	2 0	2 8
Belize (Honduras)	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	1d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4
Bermuda	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	1d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4
Borneo	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	2d.	Letter rate.					
Bourbon	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	2d.						
Brazil	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	1d.						
Bremen	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Brunswick	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Buenos Ayres	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	1d.	Letter rate.					
Canada	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4
Cape de Verds	1 5	1 11	3 4	3 10	5 3	Book rate	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 4	Not ex. 1 lb.	
Canary Islands	1 5	1 11	3 4	3 10	6 2	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Ceylon	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	2d.	0 6	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Chili	2 11	2 11	5 10	5 10	8 9	3d.	Letter rate.					
China	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	2d.						
Constantinople	0 10	1 4	2 6	3 4	4 2	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Costa Rica	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	1d.	Letter rate.					
Cuba	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	1d.						
Dardanelles	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4	4 2	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Denmark	1 4	1 4	2 8	2 8	4 0	Ditto	0 3*	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Ecuador	2 11	2 11	5 10	5 10	8 9	3d.	Letter rate.					
Egypt	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.						
Falkland Islands	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4
Fernando Po	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	Letter rate.					
France	0 8	1 4	2 0	2 8	3 4	Book rate	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 4	2 0	2 8
Frankfort	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Galatz	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4	4 2	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Gallipoli	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4	4 2	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Gambia	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4
Gibraltar	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4
Gold Coast	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—*(continued)*.

	FOR A LETTER.						FOR A BOOK PACKET.					
	Not exceeding ¼ oz.	Above ¼ oz., and not exceeding ½ oz.	Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.	Above ¾ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.	Above 1 oz., and not exceeding 1¼ oz.	For each Newspaper.	Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 oz.	4 ozs. to 8 ozs.	8 ozs. to 1 lb.	1 lb. to 1½ lbs.	1½ to 2 lbs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Greece	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	Book rate	0 3*	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Grey Town	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	Letter rate.					
Guatemala	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	1d.						
Hamburg	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Hanover	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Hayti	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	Letter rate.					
Hesse	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Hesse Homburg	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Holland	1 3	1 3	2 6	2 6	3 9	1d.	0 2*	0 4	0 8	1 4	2 0	2 8
Hong Kong	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	2d.	0 6	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
India	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	2d.	0 6	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Ionian Islands	1 5	1 11	3 4	3 10		1d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4
Italy (except Papal States)	1 4	1 9	3 1	3 6	5 9	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Labuan	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	2d.	6	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Larnaca	1 10	1 10	3 8	3 8	5 6	Book rate	0 3*	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Lauenburg	1 6	1 6	3 0	3 0	4 6	Ditto	0 3*	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Liberia	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	Letter rate.					
Lippe Detmold	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Lubeck	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Madeira	1 5	1 11	3 4	3 10	5 3	Book rate	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 4	Notex. 1 lb.	
Malta	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4
Mauritius	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	2d.	0 6	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Mecklenburg	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Mexico	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	1d.	Letter rate.					
Moldavia	1 9	1 9	3 6	3 6	5 3	Book rate	0 3*	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Mytelene	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4	4 2	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Monte Video	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	1d.	Letter rate.					
Nassau, Duchy of	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
New Brunswick	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4
New Granada	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	1d.	Letter rate.					
New S. Wales	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	2d.	0 6	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
New Zealand	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	2d.	0 6	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Newfoundland	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4
Norway	1 8	1 8	3 4	3 4	5 0	Book rate	0 3*	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Nova Scotia	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4
Oldenburg	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Papal States	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	Ditto	0 2*	0 4	0 8	1 4	2 0	2 8
Penang	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	2d.	0 6	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Peru	2 11	2 11	5 10	5 10	8 9	3d.	Letter rate.					
Poland	1 9	1 9	3 6	3 6	5 3	Book rate	0 3*	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—*(continued).*

	FOR A LETTER.						FOR A BOOK PACKET.					
	Not exceeding ¼ oz.	Above ¼ oz., and not exceeding ½ oz.	Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.	Above ¾ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.	Above 1 oz., and not exceeding 1¼ oz.	For each Newspaper.	Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 8 ozs.	8 ozs. to 1 lb.	1 lb. to 1½ lbs.	1½ lbs. to 2 lbs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Porto Rico....	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	1d.	Letter rate.					
Portugal.....	1 5	1 11	3 4	3 10	5 3	Book rate	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 4	Not ex. 1 lb.	
Prince Edward Island.....	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4
Prussia	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Reuss.....	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Rhodes	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4	4 2	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Russia.....	1 9	1 9	3 6	3 6	5 3	Ditto	0 3*	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Samsoun.....	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4	4 2	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Salonica.....	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4	4 2	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Saxe Altenburg	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Saxe Coburg-Gotha.....	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Saxe Meiningen	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Saxe Weimar..	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Saxony	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Schaumburg Lippe	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Schwartzburg Rudolstadt..	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Schwartzburg Sonderhausen	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Scutari	1 10	1 10	3 8	3 8	5 6	Ditto	0 3*	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Seres	1 10	1 10	3 8	3 8	5 6	Ditto	0 3*	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Singapore	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	2d.	0 6	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Sierra Leone ..	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4
Smyrna	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4	4 2	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Spain	1 5	1 11	3 4	3 10	6 2	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Surinam	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	1d.	Letter rate.					
Sweden	1 6	1 6	3 0	3 0	4 6	Book rate	0 3*	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Switzerland ..	0 9	1 6	2 3	3 0	3 9	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Syria	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4	4 2	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Tasmania	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	2d.	0 6	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Tchesme.....	1 10	1 10	3 8	3 8	5 6	Book rate	0 3*	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Tenedos	1 10	1 10	3 8	3 8	5 6	Ditto	0 3*	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Trebizond	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4	4 2	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Tultcha	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4	4 2	Ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Tunis	0 9	1 6	2 3	3 0	3 9	Ditto	0 2*	0 4	0 8	1 4	2 0	2 8
United States..	1 8	1 8	3 4	3 4	5 0	1d.	Letter rate.					
Varna.....	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4	4 2	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
Venezuela	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	1d.	Letter rate.					
Victoria	1 5	1 5	2 10	2 10	4 3	2d.	0 6	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—*(continued).*

	FOR A LETTER.						FOR A BOOK PACKET.					
	Not exceeding ¼ oz.	Above ¼ oz., and not exceeding ½ oz.	Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.	Above ¾ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.	Above 1 oz., and not exceeding 1¼ oz.	For each Newspaper.	Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 8 ozs.	8 ozs. to 1 lb.	1 lb. to 1½ lbs.	1½ lbs. to 2 lbs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Wallachia	1 9	1 9	3 6	3 6	5 3	Book rate	0 3*	0 6	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
West Indies, British	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	1d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 8	2 6	3 4
West Indies, Foreign (except places specified)....	1 11	1 11	3 10	3 10	5 9	1d.	Letter rate.					

The Postage upon Letters sent through the United Kingdom, *via* Marseilles, to any of the Colonies or places mentioned in the following Table, is as below :—

Addressed to	Not exceeding ½ oz. in weight.	Above ½ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.	Above 1 oz., and not exceeding 2 ozs.	Above 2 ozs., and not exceeding 3 ozs.	Every ounce after the first.
India ..... Ceylon ..... Mauritius ..... Australia ..... Tasmania ..... New Zealand....	1s. 9d.	3s. 6d.	7s.	10s. 6d.	3s. 6d.
Penang ..... Singapore ..... Hong Kong .... China..... Java ..... Labuan ..... Borneo ..... Japan..... The Moluccas .. Philippine Islands	2s. 3d.	4s. 6d.	9s.	13s. 6d.	4s. 6d.

DIRECT TAXES.

	£	s.	d.
Under Ordinance No. 6, 1857, an Annual Tax is collected upon every Native Hut in the Colony, of the sum of..	0	7	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE.

Colonial Secretary's Office.—The Fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant Governor, dated 20th May, 1859 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate requiring the Governor's signature ..	1	1	0
" " " Colonial Secretary's signature ..	0	10	6

Colonial Treasurer's Office.—Fees under authority of the Lieutenant Governor, dated 20th May, 1859 :

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Treasurer	0	2	6

Auditor's Office.—Fees under authority of the Lieutenant Governor, dated 20th May, 1859 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Auditor	0	2	6
" certified extract from the records of the Audit Office ..	0	2	6

Resident Magistrate's Offices.—Fees under authority of the Lieutenant Governor, dated 4th January, 1862 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by a Resident Magistrate.. ..	0	2	6
" ratification of contract of service made out of the Colony	0	5	0

Registrar of Deeds' Office.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of Law No. 21, 1866 :—

	£	s.	d.
For the preparation in the Deeds' Registry Office of any deed of transfer, or hypothecation of immovable property	1	1	0
For the registration of any such last mentioned deed, prepared elsewhere	0	10	6
For the registration of every notarial bond or obligation in the name of each debtor and each surety, for each debtor and surety respectively	0	6	0
For the registration of every ante-nuptial contract, the same as payable on post-nuptial contracts	1	0	0
For a search of the books of transfer, debt registry, or any other search, for each name searched	0	1	0
For endorsements by the Registrar of Deeds on transfers, and other deeds or instruments,—if not more than two endorsements on one deed—for each endorsement	0	1	0
For each additional endorsement	0	0	6
For every registration, entry, or other act, to be made or done in the Deeds' Registry Office, not being any of the matters or things aforesaid, or otherwise specified by law	0	1	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—*(continued).*

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant Governor, dated 26th October, 1863:

	£	s.	d.
For every certified copy of title deed, exclusive of diagram ..	1	1	0
For every certified copy of diagram or plan, exclusive of subdivisions:—			
A figure of less than 20 acres	0	6	0
From 20 to 150 acres	0	15	0
Above 150 acres	1	1	0
For every certified copy of a subdivisional figure, with or without the Surveyor's certificate of deduction:—			
For every subdivision up to 10	0	2	0
Additional allowance for every subdivision above 10, up to 50..	0	1	0
Above 50, up to 100	0	0	6
Above 100, up to 200	0	0	3
Above 200	0	0	1
For examining and laying down a subdivision on the original office diagram, and giving a certificate that the same has been laid down:—			
A subdivision under 50 acres	0	6	0
Above 50, up to 100 acres..	0	9	0
Above 100, up to 500 acres	0	12	0
Above 500, up to 1,000 acres	0	15	0
Above 1,000 acres	1	1	0
For searching Land Register, for each letter of the alphabet ..	0	2	6
For every certified extract from Land Register, not exceeding in length 100 words	0	2	6
For every additional word	0	0	0¼
For every reference to any general plan or diagram, not included in a title deed	0	1	0
For every reference to a title deed	0	2	6
For a certified copy of a Surveyor's inspection report	0	2	6
For every title deed prepared on parchment:—			
In duplicate	0	5	0
A single copy	0	2	6

N.B.—The charges for reference are for reference alone; persons requiring copies of plans or diagrams must pay the charges for such copies in accordance with the above tariff.

POST OFFICE.—The fees in this office are levied under authority of Law No. 11, 1867, for Money Orders:—

	s.	d.
For any sum not exceeding £1	0	3
For any sum exceeding £1, but not exceeding £2	0	6
For any sum exceeding £2, but not exceeding £3	0	9
For any sum exceeding £3, but not exceeding £5	1	0
For any sum exceeding £5, but not exceeding £10	1	6
For any sum exceeding £10, but not exceeding £15	2	0
For any sum exceeding £15, but not exceeding £25	2	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—*(continued).*

REGISTRAR OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The fees chargeable in this Office are levied under authority of a rule of the District (now Supreme) Court, dated 30th October, 1846, by Ordinance No. 32, 1846:—

	£	s.	d.
Filing any declaration, plea, answer, or any other or subsequent pleading	0	2	6
Searching for any record or document, through any one year ..	0	1	0
" " " for every additional year ..	0	1	0
Office copy of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words	0	2	0
" " " exceeding one folio, and every additional folio of 100 words, at the rate of, per folio	0	0	6
Filing Attorney's warrant to sue or defend..	0	2	6
Filing affidavit to hold to bail	0	2	6
Upon every original writ or summons	0	2	6
Entering defendant's appearance	0	1	6
Upon filing with the Registrar every memorial, petition, or application to the Court (except petition to appeal)	0	1	0
For every affidavit used in support thereof	0	1	0
For every rule to show cause	0	3	0
For every absolute rule or order..	0	3	0
Signing judgment against a plaintiff for not proceeding.. ..	0	3	0
Entering and setting down cases for trial, argument, or judgment ..	0	3	0
Recording judgment, interlocutory or final..	0	3	0
Process of execution	0	3	0
Lodging petition to appeal	0	3	0
Taking recognizance in cases in appeal, for each person.. ..	0	3	0
Noting bail in cases in appeal	0	1	6
For every witness examined in Court, and every deposition read in proof	0	2	0
For every oath administered to a person for examination thereupon before an arbitrator or referee	0	2	0
For every document exhibited in proof	0	1	0
For every commission as to sale of property under attachment, and sealing	0	3	0
For every commission to examine witnesses out of the Colony, and sealing	0	10	0
For affixing the seal of the Court in any other case	0	3	0
For taking security for restitution in provisional cases	0	3	0
Making an award or report of the Master a rule of Court by the party moving	0	3	0
For admission as an Attorney of the Court..	2	10	0
" " " " not having a right under Law No. 10, 1857, section 10 (Under authority of Rule of Court, dated April 7th, 1863)	25	0	0
For admission as a Translator of the Court	1	0	0

Business transacted at Chambers.

For every summons..	0	1	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—*(continued).*

	£	s.	d.
For every order thereon	0	3	0
For every affidavit used	0	1	0
For every witness examined conditionally before a Judge or Commissioner..	0	10	0
For taking down the examination of any witness, not exceeding 100 words	0	3	0
„ additional folio of 100 words, at the rate of, per folio..	0	1	6
For office copies of any examination, the same fee as for office copies in Registrar's office.			
For every recognizance entered into before a Judge at Chambers, each person	0	3	0

No fees to be taken in proceedings for obtaining the sequestration of an estate upon the surrender of the insolvent.

Master of the Supreme Court.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of Ordinance No. 1, 1848.

	£	s.	d.
For taxing bills of costs in liquid cases	0	1	0
Do., in illiquid cases, 4 per cent.			
For every attendance of the Master in matters referred from the Court, except in insolvent cases, not exceeding two hours ..	0	10	6
Do., exceeding two hours, in the discretion of the Master, subject to taxation before the Court.			
For every other report, not exceeding	0	10	6
For every search	0	1	0
For office copies of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words	0	2	0
Do., exceeding 100 words, at the rate of, per folio	0	0	6
One per cent. on all moneys received, paid, or distributed, in pursuance of any order of Court.			
For making entry of, and filing, office copy of return of process ..	0	2	6
Do., return of the Registrar of Deeds of mortgage bonds and hypothecation	0	2	6
Drawing of advertisements for meeting of creditors, of sale of real property	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ..	0	1	0
Attending any meeting in respect of the sale of immovable property	1	1	0
Settling and publishing conditions of sale	1	1	0
For certificate of process being withdrawn, or of deficiency ..	0	5	0
For drawing out the account, with order of preference and plan of distribution (except by leave of the Court), not exceeding	0	10	6
For drawing the order, and attending the transfer of any immovable property	0	10	6
Filing any rule or order of Court	0	1	0
Filing an order of sequestration	0	2	6
Drawing advertisement for meeting of creditors in insolvent case ..	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ..	0	1	0
Attending the meeting of creditors, or at the sale of any insolvent's immovable property	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—*(continued)*.

	£	s.	d.
Recording decree for confirmation of trustees, and for certificate thereof	0	2	0
For every affidavit made before the Master..	0	1	0
For every certificate by the Master (under authority of Law No. 27, 1863, and order of Court dated 1st September, 1863) ..	0	2	0

Courts of Resident Magistrates.—The fees chargeable by the officers of these Courts are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846:—

	£	s.	d.
By the Clerks,—			
Recording any plaint	0	1	0
Issuing summons	0	1	0
Copy to serve	0	0	6
Copy of Bill or note	0	0	3
Copy of other document	0	1	0
Recording appearance of defendant	0	0	6
Warrant of execution	0	2	0
Taking and filing security for restitution	0	2	0
Filing agent's authority	0	0	6
For every witness examined	0	0	6
Entering judgment, interlocutory or final	0	0	6
For entering the answer of any defendant	0	0	6
Taking down evidence, per sheet containing 100 words ..	0	0	6
Recording any judgment or order of Court..	0	0	6
Notice of judgment..	0	2	0
Copy of judgment to accompany any messenger's return ..	0	1	0
Order of Court for opening judgment, at request of defendant ..	0	1	0
Office copy thereof to serve on plaintiff	0	0	6
Production of, or reference by the Clerk to, any original record entry or document, each	0	0	6
For noting every appeal	0	1	0
For certifying the proceedings on appeal, per sheet	0	0	6
Certificate	0	1	0
Taxation of costs, each party	0	1	0
By the Messenger,—			
Service of any summons or notice in the town or place where the Court is held	0	1	6
Do., in the country..	0	3	0
For making his return	0	1	0
Where the person to be served lives at a greater distance from the place of holding the Court than five miles, then, in the country districts, per day, for every day's distance ..	0	4	6
Do., in the Cape district	0	7	6
Summons to comply with judgment	0	1	6
For attendance where defendant makes return under inventory ..	0	1	6
When the Messenger goes to the house of the defendant, the same charge as for service of any summons.			

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—*(continued).*

	£	s.	d.
Making and signing any inventory of goods attached	0	1	6
Making out and signing notice of seizure	0	1	6
Security for production of goods	0	3	6
Affixing notice of sale	0	1	0

On the amount of all judgments not paid by the debtor, on the summons of the Messenger, five per cent.

FINES

Are levied according to circumstances, after condemnation of the parties by a competent Court. They are either fixed by Law for particular offences, or left to the discretion of the Judge or Magistrate before whom the parties are tried.

PROCEEDS OF SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

The receipts under this head are of course variable, and cannot be defined with any degree of exactness, but generally arise from the sale of presents from Native Chiefs, school-books, and such sales as cannot be classified under land and other heads of revenue.

SALE OF GUNPOWDER.

The receipts under this head are the proceeds of the sale of Ammunition, which, by Law No. 12, 1862, is placed under the control of the Colonial Government.

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

Under this head are classified several minor receipts, among which are comprised the following:—

1. Survey Fees.—These consist of sums paid by purchasers of Crown Lands for the survey of such lands, when performed by the Surveyor General.
2. School Fees.—For tuition at the Government Schools.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULES

OF THE

F E E S

RECEIVED BY THE SEVERAL OFFICERS IN THE RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS,

SPECIFYING THE AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED, AND BY WHICH THE PRESENT RATES WERE FIXED, AND AT WHAT PERIOD.

1867.

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (PERSONAL).

District (now Supreme) Court.—Tables of Fees allowed to be taken by the Sheriff under Ordinance 32, 1846, and Rule of Court, dated 13th January, 1863:—

	£	s.	d.
Registering summons, or other process	0	1	0
Service in any town or village	0	2	0
,, out of any town or village, and within one hour's distance ..	0	4	0
,, at greater distance, per day ..	0	5	0
,, outside the County of Pietermaritzburg	0	7	6
Horse-hire out of town, from the first hour	0	3	9
,, at a greater distance, per day	0	7	6
Postage (if papers to be transmitted), per charge.			
Taking inventory, not exceeding in length 100 words	0	3	0
,, ,, exceeding ,, ,, per folio ..	0	3	0
In respect of process of execution on the amount directed to be levied. — Where process shall be withdrawn before any levy made, at the rate of 1 per cent. After levy made, but before sale, at the rate of 2½ per cent. Where sale made, at the rate of the first £100, 5 per cent. For every following £100, 4 per cent.			
Keeping possession of property on the premises, per diem ..	0	7	6
If removed from the premises, and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's broker, who is responsible to him, the broker to be paid ordinary store-hire or warehouse room, and necessary expense of removal in addition.			
Executing any writ of arrest	1	0	0
Drawing and executing bail-bond	0	10	0
Executing any writ of ejectment	1	0	0
Executing an attachment upon immovable property	1	1	0
Notice to the Registrar of Deeds of the attachment of immovable property	0	5	0
Drawing and copy of advertisement	0	3	4
Expense of advertising (amount paid for the same).			
Stamps in addition, when required by law to be used.			
Necessary charges (not particularly specified, and incurred in the execution of process), subject to taxation by the Master of the Supreme Court.			

Land Surveyors.—Tariff of Charges allowed to Government Surveyors under Government Notice No. 124, of 28th October, 1861, for the Survey and Measurement of Land within the Colony of Natal:—

Rectilinear figures of four, or fewer sides.

	£	s.	d.
For an isolated figure of less than 20 acres	3	0	0
,, the subdivision of any piece of land into allotments of less than twenty acres each:			
For two allotments together	3	15	0
,, three ,, ,, ...	4	10	0
,, four ,, ,, ...	5	5	0
,, five ,, ,, ...	6	0	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE—(*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
For every additional lot, not being a parallelogram ..	0	10	0
,, ,, ,, being a parallelogram :			
Above 5 lots up to 50	0	9	0
,, 50 ,, 100	0	7	6
,, 100 ,, 200	0	6	0
,, 200 lots..	0	5	0
For any piece of land of from twenty to fifty acres	4	0	0
,, ,, ,, above fifty up to one hundred and fifty acres ..	6	0	0
,, two hundred acres..	5	4	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	5	8	0
,, three ,, acres	5	12	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	5	16	0
,, four ,, acres	6	0	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	6	4	0
,, five ,, acres	6	7	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	6	10	0
,, six ,, acres	6	13	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	6	16	0
,, seven ,, acres	6	19	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	7	2	0
,, eight ,, acres	7	5	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	7	8	0
,, nine ,, acres	7	11	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	7	14	0
,, one thousand acres	7	17	0
,, ,, and fifty acres	8	1	0
,, ,, one hundred acres	8	4	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres..	8	8	0
,, ,, two ,, acres	8	12	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres..	8	15	0
,, ,, three ,, acres	8	19	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	9	2	0
,, ,, four ,, acres	9	5	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres..	9	9	0
,, ,, five ,, acres	9	12	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres..	9	15	0
,, ,, six ,, acres	9	18	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres..	10	1	0
,, ,, seven ,, acres	10	4	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres..	10	7	0
,, ,, eight ,, acres	10	10	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres..	10	13	0
,, ,, nine ,, acres	10	16	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres..	10	19	0
,, two thousand acres	11	2	0
,, ,, one hundred acres	11	7	0
,, ,, two ,, ,, ...	11	12	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE—(*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
For two thousand three hundred acres	11	18	0
„ „ four „ „	12	3	0
„ „ five „ „	12	8	0
„ „ six „ „	12	13	0
„ „ seven „ „	12	18	0
„ „ eight „ „	13	2	0
„ „ nine „ „	13	7	0
„ three thousand acres	13	11	0
„ „ one hundred acres	13	16	0
„ „ two „ „	14	0	0
„ „ three „ „	14	5	0
„ „ four „ „	14	9	0
„ „ five „ „	14	13	0
„ „ six „ „	14	17	0
„ „ seven „ „	15	2	0
„ „ eight „ „	15	6	0
„ „ nine „ „	15	10	0
„ four thousand acres	15	13	0
„ „ one hundred acres	15	17	0
„ „ two „ „	16	1	0
„ „ three „ „	16	5	0
„ „ four „ „	16	9	0
„ „ five „ „	16	13	0
„ „ six „ „	16	16	0
„ „ seven „ „	17	0	0
„ „ eight „ „	17	3	0
„ „ nine „ „	17	7	0
„ five thousand acres	17	11	0
„ „ one hundred acres	17	14	0
„ „ two „ „	17	17	0
„ „ three „ „	18	1	0
„ „ four „ „	18	4	0
„ „ five „ „	18	8	0
„ „ six „ „	18	11	0
„ „ seven „ „	18	14	0
„ „ eight „ „	18	18	0
„ „ nine „ „	19	1	0
„ six thousand acres	19	4	0
„ „ two hundred acres	19	10	0
„ „ four „ „	19	17	0
„ „ six „ „	20	3	0
„ „ eight „ „	20	9	0
„ seven thousand acres	20	15	0
„ „ two hundred acres	21	1	0
„ „ four „ „	21	6	0
„ „ six „ „	21	12	0
„ „ eight „ „	21	18	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE—(*continued*).

			£	s.	d.
For	eight thousand	acres	22	3	0
,,	,,	two hundred acres..	22	9	0
,,	,,	four ,, ,, ...	22	14	0
,,	,,	six ,, ,, ...	23	0	0
,,	,,	eight ,, ,, ...	23	5	0
,,	nine thousand	acres	23	10	0
,,	,,	two hundred acres..	23	15	0
,,	,,	four ,, ,, ...	24	1	0
,,	,,	six ,, ,, ...	24	6	0
,,	,,	eight ,, ,, ...	24	11	0
,,	ten thousand	acres	24	16	0
,,	,,	two hundred acres..	25	1	0
,,	,,	four ,, ,, ...	25	6	0
,,	,,	six ,, ,, ...	25	10	0
,,	,,	eight ,, ,, ...	25	15	0
,,	eleven thousand	acres	26	0	0
,,	,,	two hundred acres..	26	5	0
,,	,,	four ,, ,, ...	26	9	0
,,	,,	six ,, ,, ...	26	14	0
,,	,,	eight ,, ,, ...	26	18	0
,,	twelve thousand	acres	27	3	0
,,	,,	two hundred acres..	27	8	0
,,	,,	four ,, ,, ...	27	12	0
,,	,,	six ,, ,, ...	27	16	0
,,	,,	eight ,, ,, ...	28	1	0
,,	thirteen thousand	acres	28	5	0
,,	,,	two hundred acres..	28	10	0
,,	,,	four ,, ,, ...	28	14	0
,,	,,	six ,, ,, ...	28	18	0
,,	,,	eight ,, ,, ...	29	2	0
,,	fourteen thousand	acres	29	7	0
,,	,,	two hundred acres..	29	11	0
,,	,,	four ,, ,, ...	29	15	0
,,	,,	six ,, ,, ...	29	19	0
,,	,,	eight ,, ,, ...	30	3	0
,,	fifteen thousand	acres	30	7	0
,,	,,	two hundred acres..	30	11	0
,,	,,	four ,, ,, ...	30	15	0
,,	,,	six ,, ,, ...	30	19	0
,,	,,	eight ,, ,, ...	31	3	0
,,	sixteen thousand	acres	31	7	0
,,	,,	two hundred acres..	31	11	0
,,	,,	four ,, ,, ...	31	15	0
,,	,,	six ,, ,, ...	31	19	0
,,	,,	eight ,, ,, ...	32	2	0
,,	seventeen thousand	acres	32	6	0
,,	,,	two hundred acres..	32	10	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE—(*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
For seventeen thousand four hundred acres	32	14	0
„ „ six „ „	32	18	0
„ „ eight „ „	33	1	0
„ eighteen thousand acres	33	5	0
„ „ two hundred acres	33	9	0
„ „ four „ „	33	12	0
„ „ six „ „	33	16	0
„ „ eight „ „	34	0	0
„ nineteen thousand acres	34	3	0
„ „ two hundred acres	34	7	0
„ „ four „ „	34	10	0
„ „ six „ „	34	14	0
„ „ eight „ „	34	17	0
„ twenty thousand acres	35	1	0

For any number of acres between 150 and 20,000, not given in the above scale, the amount for the nearest number of acres in the scale is to be taken.

Rectilinear Figures of more than Four Sides.

The remuneration for four-sided figures, as above, to be increased by one-twelfth thereof, for every additional side; such sides as may be in common with any adjacent extent, surveyed at the same time and by the same surveyor, being reckoned in the charge for each figure as half a side.

This increase is to be subject to disallowance by the Government if it should appear that the number of beacons has been unnecessarily increased.

Additional allowance for Curvilinear Boundaries, and Boundaries passing through Bush.

	£	s.	d.
For curvilinear boundaries, such as a river or a road:			
For every acre contained in the imaginary line or lines joining the points or stations taken by the surveyor on the said curvilinear boundary	3	0	0
For every square yard of dense bush requiring to be cut on any boundary line	0	0	3

In the survey of any land on which the bush is not dense, although requiring to be cut on the boundary lines, a less sum per yard will be allowed. And in any survey in which a boundary line so cleared of bush is in common with adjoining land surveyed at the same time and by the same surveyor, the remuneration for cutting bush will be reckoned at one-half the above sum.

Allowances for Diagrams and General Plans.

	£	s.	d.
For every diagram of a figure of less than twenty acres	0	6	0
„ „ „ „ from twenty to one hundred and fifty acres	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE—*(continued).*

	£	s.	d.
For every diagram of a figure exceeding one hundred and fifty acres ..	1	1	0
For a general plan of figures less than twenty acres each:			
For every figure up to ten	0	4	0
Additional allowance for every figure above ten up to fifty ..	0	3	0
Above fifty up to one hundred	0	2	0
Above one hundred up to two hundred	0	1	0
Above two hundred	0	1	0
For a general plan of figures of twenty acres and upwards:			
For every figure not exceeding one hundred and fifty acres ..	0	5	0
For every figure exceeding one hundred and fifty acres	0	7	0

Travelling Allowances, Transport, and Remuneration for Inspection.

	£	s.	d.
Remuneration, per day	2	2	0
Hire of two horses, per day, at 7s. 6d. each	0	15	0

These allowances are to be paid to the surveyor while he is actually engaged in inspection, and also while he is travelling for the purpose of inspection, from his place of residence in the Colony, or from the place where last employed, to the ground to be inspected, and back again, or onwards to other work; but allowances under this head are only to be charged for distances actually and necessarily travelled in economically-arranged tours of inspection.

Allowances for erecting Beacons.

	£	s.	d.
For beacons of figures of less than twenty acres, at the rate, for each beacon, of	0	2	6
For beacons of figures of twenty acres and upwards, at the rate, for each beacon, of	0	5	0

In the survey of several figures together, the charge for all the beacons, at the above rates, will be divided equally; and each figure will bear its proportion.

FERRYMEN.

By Government Notice No. 177, dated March 27, 1850, Ferrymen are allowed to take the following fees from the public:—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon, and all the persons conveyed in it	0	5	0
For an empty wagon	0	3	0
For a person on foot or on horseback	0	1	0

By Government Notice, No. 9, dated January 12, 1856, the Ferryman at the Tugela River is allowed to take the following fees:—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon	0	10	0
For an empty wagon	0	6	0
For man and horse	0	2	6
For every traveller on foot	0	1	0
For mules, cattle, and horses, per head	0	0	3
For sheep, goats, and pigs, per score	0	2	6

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

POUND FEES.

Under Proclamation, dated November 12, 1850, Poundmasters are allowed to take the following fees:—

	£	s.	d.
For every ass, mule, or horse	0	0	9
For every head of horned cattle	0	0	6
For every sheep or goat	0	0	1

And for herding the same, twopence per day for every head of cattle, and one penny per day for every sheep or goat, to be paid by the owner of such animals, for the period during which the same shall be impounded—not exceeding thirty days; and upon the payment being made of the above charges, and of mileage at the rate of sixpence per mile, as in the following section provided for, the said cattle so impounded shall immediately be returned and delivered up to the owner, or the party making such payment for the owner of the said cattle.

For any contravention of the regulations under this Proclamation, where no special provision is made, the party contravening is liable to a fine not exceeding £5, or imprisonment not exceeding one month.

All fines and penalties imposed by these regulations are recoverable in the Court of the Resident Magistrate who has jurisdiction in the division within which such contravention may have taken place.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT

OF

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

OF THE

COLONY OF NATAL

FOR

THE YEAR 1867.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.		Amounts.		
		£	s.	d.
Customs :				
Import Dues	£35,081 2 7			
Queen's Warehouse, Rent	121 9 4			
Charges, Registration and Commission	196 16 4			
		35,399	8	3
Port and Harbor Dues :				
Pilotage	366 0 0			
Towage	506 10 0			
Use of Warp	17 0 0			
Getting-up Steam	31 10 0			
		921	0	0
Excise :				
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	48 5 0			
,, Durban	468 14 6			
,, Inanda	667 9 6			
,, Tugela	107 12 0			
,, Alexandra	121 6 3			
		1,413	7	3
Land Sales :				
Land Sales for Cash	.. ..	2,806	17	10
Land Revenue :				
Quit Rents	4,618 3 7			
Crown Forests	31 0 0			
		4,649	3	7
Transfer Duties	.. ..	4,728	1	11
Auction Dues	.. ..	1,769	5	2
Stamps	.. ..	1,845	1	2
Taxes :				
Pietermaritzburg	3,055 3 0			
Durban	1,069 5 0			
Klip River	2,933 14 0			
Newcastle	679 0 0			
Inanda	1,389 10 0			
Tugela	3,142 13 0			
Carried forward ..	£12,269 5 0	£53,532	5	2

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1867.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.		
Civil Establishments:				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Lieutenant Governor	£2,562	17	10						
Executive Council	33	1	3						
Colonial Secretary	1,869	9	4						
Secretary for Native Affairs ..	924	0	0						
Treasurer	976	10	0						
Auditor	885	13	9						
Registrar of Deeds	650	0	0						
Surveyor General	885	1	8						
Colonial Engineer	1,113	18	7						
Customs	2,227	12	10						
Port Office	1,555	3	4						
Post Office	1,971	4	1						
Immigration	50	0	0						
Field Cornets	491	4	0						
Ferrymen	531	0	0						
Judicial Establishments:									
Supreme Court..	2,954	18	9						
Sheriff	250	0	0						
Attorney General	1,445	16	8						
Division Courts..	9,001	12	5						
Ecclesiastical Establishments	887	10	0						
Educational ,, ...	1,132	1	8						
Medical ,, ...	1,132	19	4						
Police and Gaols ,, ...	4,450	13	5						
				37,982	8	11			
Pensions, Retired Allowances, and Gratuities:									
V. A. Schoonberg, late Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban	50	0	0						
Half-pay to J. M. Howell, Lieutenant of the late Natal Native Police Force..	69	1	3						
Revenue Services:							119	1	3
Secretary for Native Affairs— Auctioneers' Fees on Cattle Sales..	32	15	0						
Surveyor General— Auctioneers' Fees on Land Sales ..	15	15	0						
Survey of Crown Lands ..	86	3	0						
Colonial Engineer— Sale of Property at Fort Nottingham	2	0	0						
Port Office— Fuel for Steam Tug	320	2	3						
Carried forward ..	£456	15	3	£37,982	8	11	£119	1	3

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.		Amounts. £	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	£12,269 5 0	53,532	5	2
Taxes (continued):				
Umvoti	2,333 9 0			
Weenen	2,508 2 0			
Upper Umcomanzi	2,264 10 0			
Alexandra	1,698 18 0			
Alfred	992 19 0	22,067	3	0
Postage	.. ..	4,482	19	8
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court:				
Supreme Court—				
Registrar	522 7 0			
Master	478 13 6			
Division Courts—				
Pietermaritzburg	344 1 1			
Durban	372 7 11			
Klip River	179 10 6			
Newcastle	91 17 0			
Inanda	379 12 2			
Tugela	193 3 3			
Umvoti	194 16 0			
Weenen	191 18 9			
Upper Umcomanzi	112 8 0			
Alexandra	370 17 6			
Alfred	204 12 9			
Circuit Court Fees—				
Durban and Klip River..	55 16 0			
Combined Court—				
Judicial Assessor	72 2 0	3,764	3	5
Fees of Office:				
Colonial Secretary	16 11 6			
Auditor	6 5 0			
Registrar of Deeds	765 9 0			
Surveyor General	101 2 6			
Commission on Post Office Orders, &c.	129 13 3			
Secretary Immigration Board	2 15 0			
Resident Magistrate, Klip River	0 5 0			
,, Newcastle	0 2 6			
,, Inanda..	0 2 6			
,, Upper Umcomanzi ..	0 2 6	1,022	8	9
Carried forward ..		£84,869	0	0

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1867.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	£456	17	3	37,982	8	11	119	1	3
Revenue Services—(continued):									
Port Office—									
Repairs to Steam Tug, Port Boats, and supply of gear and tackle, and spare machinery for Tug ..	163	0	6						
Post Office—									
Supply of, and repairs to, Mail Bags	17	16	0						
Division Courts—									
Expenses collecting Hut Taxes ..	1,100	9	7						
							1,738	1	4
Administration of Justice:									
Criminal Punishments, Sheriff ..	25	7	0						
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ..	2	5	0						
Expenses attending the service of Criminal Summonses and Summonses on Jurors and Witnesses and for their attendance, and for other necessary expenses in furthering the ends of justice—									
Attorney General	1,000	0	6						
Sheriff	157	8	0						
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ..	82	7	9						
,, Durban ..	38	10	0						
,, Klip River ..	18	0	6						
,, Newcastle ..	11	8	0						
,, Inanda ..	28	10	0						
,, Tugela ..	4	18	0						
,, Umvoti ..	16	1	0						
,, Weenen ..	4	17	6						
,, Alexandra ..	5	13	0						
,, Alfred ..	5	7	0						
,, Umcomanzi ..	18	15	6						
Hire of Constables on Special Duty—									
Sheriff		..							
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ..	70	0	0						
,, Durban ..	1	5	0						
,, Klip River ..	31	8	9						
,, Newcastle ..	22	14	6						
,, Inanda ..	18	11	0						
,, Tugela ..	3	0	0						
,, Umvoti ..	2	0	0						
,, Weenen ..	8	9	0						
,, Alexandra ..	0	4	0						
,, Alfred ..	5	8	0						
,, Umcomanzi .	0	15	0						
Medical attendance at Criminal Courts—									
Resident Magistrate, Umcomanzi ..	4	0	0						
Carried forward ..	£1,587	4	0	£37,982	8	11	£1,857	2	7

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.				Amounts. £	s.	d.
Brought forward ..				84,869	0	0
Sale of Government Property :						
Colonial Engineer, sale Hides and Sundries ..	33	3	7			
Secretary Native Affairs, sale Ivory	11	8	0			
Postmaster General, sale Mail-cart	31	0	0			
Superintendent Education, sale School-books ..	42	13	7			
Captain Inspector, sale Serge and Cloth.. ..	186	3	11			
Sale of Hides by Resident Magistrates		10	9			
Sale of old Materials, Fort Buckingham.. ..	1	0	0			
Sale of Punt at Umcomanzi Drift	17	0	0			
				322	19	10
Reimbursements in aid of Expenses incurred by Government :						
Repayments Passage-money by Immigrants from Great Britain	185	0	11			
Repayment do. of Coolies, under Law 20, 1863 ..	1,795	0	0			
Do. do. do. Law 18, 1864 ..	952	12	0			
Discharges purchased by Coolies	433	15	0			
Repayment Outfit, Mounted Police	63	14	9			
Do. for Subsistence Civil and Military Prisoners	16	17	0			
Hospital Fees, Durban	106	11	0			
Value of Convict Labor employed on Harbor Works	742	9	0			
Repayment of Civil Expenses, Police Court ..	1	1	0			
				4,297	0	8
Sale of Ammunition :						
Gunpowder, Caps, and Cartridges				2,589	15	10
Miscellaneous Receipts :						
School Fees, Government Schools	795	7	6			
Survey Fees, Surveyor General	96	2	0			
Medical attendance, Masulah boatmen	4	10	0			
				895	19	6
Special Receipts :						
Sale of Basuto Cattle				106	8	10
Interest :						
On Deposit Account, Natal Bank				172	17	3
Sums Refunded and Surcharges Recovered :						
Sums refunded				33	12	6
Carried forward ..				£93,287	14	5

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1867.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	£1,587	4	0	37,982	8	11	1,857	2	7
Administration of Justice—(continued):									
Fees and expenses of Medical Men proceeding on Public Journeys—									
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ..	18	5	0						
,, Durban ..	18	5	0						
,, Klip River ..	46	10	0						
,, Inanda ..	1	5	0						
,, Tugela ..	3	15	0						
,, Weenen ..	18	19	6						
,, Upper Umcomanzi	3	15	0						
Fees to Surgeons and other Medical Men, not in receipt of salary, when employed on Public Service ..	96	12	0						
Rewards for apprehending Criminals ..	17	3	0						
Expenses Circuit Court, Durban ..	387	8	0				2,199	1	6
Education:									
Grants in aid of Schools for 1867:									
County of Pietermaritzburg—									
Wesleyan Infant School ..	50	0	0						
St. Andrew's ,, ..	46	10	0						
Roman Catholic ,, ..	50	0	0						
Chapel Street ,, ..	36	0	0						
Adult Evening ,, ..	20	0	0						
Richmond	50	0	0						
Fox Hill	36	0	0						
New Hanover	36	0	0						
Malton	27	0	0						
Dromore	..								
Byrne	18	15	0						
New England	12	10	0						
Itinerant No. 1	12	0	0						
,, 2	8	0	0						
County of Durban—									
East End..	50	0	0						
Infant School	50	0	0						
Adult Evening	20	0	0						
Berea	65	0	0						
Addington..	50	0	0						
Sydenham..	70	0	0						
New Germany	50	0	0						
Pinetown	70	0	0						
Isipingo	50	0	0						
Clairmont	36	0	0						
Umzinto	33	5	0						
Ifafa	36	0	0						
Carried forward ..	£983	0	0	£37,982	8	11	£4,056	4	1

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.			Amounts. £	s.	d.
Brought forward ..			93,287	14	5
Receipts on account Reserved Civil List :					
On account of Umvoti Sugar Mill	£937	0 3			
Sale of Ploughs to Natives	295	7 5			
			1,232	7	8
Total Actual Revenue ..			94,520	2	1
Receipts and Sums in Aid :					
Deposits—					
Master of the Supreme Court	490	10 11			
Registrar do.	860	9 6			
Surveyor General, Survey Fees	269	7 11			
Registrar, Vice-Admiralty Court	375	18 4			
Registrar of Deeds, in Insolvent Estate J. Moreland	2	10 9			
Major-General Bisset, on account Imperial Government	35	8 0			
Pietermaritzburg Corporation, addition to Survey Bill	9	10 9			
Durban Corporation, Toll Bill	4	1 6			
Liquidator, Colonial Bank and Insurance Company	2,651	10 6			
Proceeds of Pounds	21	18 9			
			4,721	6	11
Advances Repaid, General :					
Secretary Native Affairs	20	0 0			
Postmaster General	340	0 0			
Clerk of Peace, Pietermaritzburg	55	0 0			
Do. Durban	33	3 5			
Surveyor General	1	17 10			
Secretary Immigration Board		..			
Resident Magistrate, Durban		1 6			
" Pietermaritzburg	5	0 0			
" Inanda..	5	0 0			
" Tugela..	5	0 0			
" Umvoti	5	0 0			
" Umcomanzi	5	0 0			
" Alfred	10	0 0			
Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Klip River	4	0 0			
Captain, Mounted Police	100	0 0			
Rev. W. H. C. Lloyd	22	0 0			
			611	2	9
Advances Repaid, Reserved			Nil.		
Remittances between Chests			5,340	14	8
Carried forward ..			£105,193	6	5

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1867.

EXPENDITURE.		Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	£983 0 0	37,982	8	11	4,056	4	1
Education—(continued):							
Grants in aid of Schools—							
County of Durban—							
Lower Umcomanzi	36 0 0						
Umtwalumi	16 0 0						
Esikombini	12 0 0						
Westville..	18 15 0						
Lower Umgeni	18 15 0						
County of Klip River—							
Ladismith	50 0 0						
Itinerants 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 ..	80 0 0						
County of Victoria—							
Victoria	50 0 0						
Verulam	70 0 0						
„ Infant	18 15 0						
Inanda	25 0 0						
Umhlali	33 5 0						
New Guelderland	36 0 0						
Mount Moreland	36 0 0						
Little Umhlanga	33 5 0						
Blackburn	12 10 0						
County of Umvoti—							
Greytown	80 0 0						
Nooitgedacht	18 15 0						
Itinerants 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 ..	96 0 0						
County of Weenen—							
Weenen	80 0 0						
Little Tugela	4 0 0						
Itinerants 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 ..	96 0 0						
Provisional Grants in aid:							
County of Pietermaritzburg—							
High School, Assistant Teachers ..	240 0 0						
„ Petty Expenses ..	24 18 4						
Government School, Assistant Teachers	200 0 0						
„ Petty Expenses	18 5 2						
County of Durban—							
High School, Petty Expenses ..	27 18 11						
Government School, Assistant Teachers	200 0 0						
„ Petty Expenses	15 19 3						
New and additional Grants, and other Special Services	63 1 8				2,694	3	4
Hospitals:							
Durban—							
Provisions and Necessaries ..	456 10 4						
Clothing and Bedding.. ..	50 11 8						
Klip River—							
Provisions and Necessaries ..	8 1 8				515	3	8
Carried forward ..	..	£37,982	8	11	£7,265	11	1

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND

REVENUE.			Amounts. £	s.	d.
Brought forward ..			105,193	6	5
Bills Receivable			101	14	0
Bills on Crown Agents			3,000	0	0
Transfer Harbour Works to General Account			1,505	9	5
Loans :					
From Natal Bank	£2,957 4 2				
„ Harbor Works' Fund	10,000 0 0				
„ Coolie Loan Fund	2,000 0 0		14,957	4	2
Receipts on account Cape Government :					
Repayment of Pensions			200	4	6
Drafts between Stations			4,797	14	11
Total General Revenue ..			129,755	13	5
Public Loans' Account :					
Immigration Fund—					
Repayment Passage Money, Law 18, 1864 ..	2,310 0 0				
Fines	3 5 0				
Passage Money, Law 20, 1863	2 10 0				
Remittances by Coolies to India	47 0 0				
Refund by War Department on Tents ..	15 8 1		2,378	3	1
Harbor Works—					
Receipts generally on Account	2,497 18 11				
Loans Repaid, and Transfers	6,500 0 0				
Bill on Crown Agents	1,500 0 0		10,497	18	11
Grand Totals ..			142,631	15	5
Carried forward ..			£142,631	15	5

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1867.

EXPENDITURE.		Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward		37,982	8	11	7,265	11	1
Police and Gaols :							
Police—							
Clothing Police Force, Pietermaritzburg	£7 0 0						
,, Durban ..	1 1 0						
,, Klip River ..	1 1 0						
,, Newcastle ..	1 1 0						
,, Inanda ..	27 4 0						
,, Tugela ..	27 4 0						
,, Umvoti ..	1 1 0						
,, Weenen ..	..						
,, Alexandra ..	37 2 0						
,, Alfred ..	22 5 0						
,, Umcomanzi ..	20 17 0						
Gaols—							
Pietermaritzburg—							
Provisions and Necessaries ..	648 5 0						
Clothing and Bedding ..	298 5 9						
Durban—							
Provisions and Necessaries ..	1,497 0 10						
Clothing and Bedding ..	293 6 3						
Ladismith—							
Provisions and Necessaries ..	115 7 7						
Clothing and Bedding ..	19 3 0						
Newcastle—							
Provisions and Necessaries ..	24 19 6						
Clothing and Bedding ..	..						
Verulam—							
Provisions and Necessaries ..	31 15 8						
Clothing and Bedding ..	1 6 0						
Umhlali—							
Provisions and Necessaries ..	23 17 3						
Clothing and Bedding ..	10 4 0						
Greytown—							
Provisions and Necessaries ..	119 9 6						
Clothing and Bedding ..	21 18 0						
Estcourt—							
Provisions and Necessaries ..	180 6 4						
Clothing and Bedding ..	6 12 0						
Umzinto—							
Provisions and Necessaries ..	25 6 8						
Clothing and Bedding ..	3 18 0						
Alfred—							
Provisions and Necessaries ..	7 10 0						
Clothing and Bedding ..	1 12 0						
Richmond—							
Provisions and Necessaries ..	32 7 6						
Clothing and Bedding ..	..						
					3,508	6	10
Carried forward		£37,982	8	11	£10,773	17	11

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND

REVENUE.	Amounts.		
	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	142,631	15	5
Carried forward ..	£142,631	15	5

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1867.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				37,982	8	11	10,773	17	11
Rent:									
Temporary residence Lieutenant Governor	£60	0	0						
War Department Lands	1	2	0						
Magistrate's and Post Office, Pietermaritzburg	171	18	0						
Branch Court Rooms, County Pietermaritzburg	12	0	0						
County Durban, Lock-up Pinetown ..	12	0	0						
Newcastle, Magistrate's and other offices	36	0	0						
Inanda, Magistrate's Office and Branch Court Room	10	5	2						
Weenen, Magistrate's, &c., Office, Estcourt	54	0	0						
Alexandra, do. Umzinto ..		..							
Upper Umcomanzi, do. Richmond	36	0	0						
Education—									
High School, Pietermaritzburg ..	145	10	0						
Government School „ ..	70	0	0						
High School, Durban	78	0	0						
							686	15	2
Transport:									
Travelling expenses—									
Lieutenant Governor	131	12	6						
Colonial Secretary	22	10	0						
Secretary for Native Affairs ..	56	5	0						
Conveyance of Specie, Colonial Treasurer	84	0	0						
Travelling Expenses—									
Surveyor General	54	15	0						
Colonial Engineer	224	3	6						
Field Cornets	234	15	0						
Other Officers of Government ..	84	7	6						
Chief Justice and Puisne Judges ..	130	0	0						
Attorney General	342	10	0						
Resident Magistrates, their Clerks and Interpreters	102	3	0						
Conveyance of Lunatics and Paupers	30	15	0						
Conveyance of Convicts ..	62	15	9						
							1,560	12	3
Conveyance of Mails:									
Conveyance of Mails within the Colony..	1,471	19	1						
Rations to Mail Carriers	272	8	7						
Gratuities to Masters of Vessels ..	21	1	5						
Conveyance of Mails to and from Cape Town, and to and from Mauritius and Galle per Steamer	4,000	0	0						
Postage collected on account of Cape Government	1	7	11						
							5,766	17	
Carried forward				£37,982	8	11	£18,788	2	4

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND

REVENUE.	Amounts.		
	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	142,631	15	5
Carried forward ..	£142,631	15	5

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1867.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				37,982	8	11	18,788	2	4
Works and Buildings:									
Seventeenth yearly instalment on Custom House	£230	0	0						
Repair to Wharves, and Maintaining and Repairing Defences of Spit ..	82	10	3						
Repairs to Military Posts	2	5	0						
Construction of Lighthouse on Bluff ..	150	5	0						
Purchase and Maintenance of Tools ..	1,058	18	0						
Ordinary repairs and alterations to Public Buildings..	511	4	1						
Supply and Maintenance of Public Furniture	189	8	10						
Miscellaneous Works and Services, Colonial Engineer's Department ..	145	15	10						
One District Surveyor, Coast District ..	144	18	5						
Expenses of Government Brickyard ..	86	18	5						
Construction of Waterworks, Ladismith	77	8	0						
Construction of Mealie Kiln, Pietermaritzburg	50	13	0						
Construction of Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg	228	10	10						
Expenses of Latrines, Government School, Durban	23	17	0						
Construction of Tool Shed, Ladismith ..	11	9	6						
Addition to Colonial Engineer's Store, Durban	40	0	0						
Fencing ground round Durban Hospital	37	7	8						
Ornamental Cabinet for Natal Produce..	10	10	0						
Maintenance of Government Mule Wagon	63	2	9						
Constructions of Public Buildings, Durban	50	4	11						
Fittings of New Court Room, Durban ..	76	1	10						
Construction of Gaol, Durban ..	7	12	8						
	3,279	2	0						
To be defrayed from Loan for Public Works:									
Construction of Court Room and Law Offices, Pietermaritzburg ..	2,567	5	3						
Completion of Magistrate's Office and Court Room, Richmond ..	100	0	0						
Alterations and Additions to Government House	458	5	6						
Construction, &c., of Lighthouse Signal Bell	11	6	10						
Construction of 1st Light-keeper's Quarters	231	7	3						
Construction of 2nd ditto. ..	12	5	0						
Additions to Durban Gaol, Offices, Workrooms, &c., including a Tank and Well	480	13	2						
Carried forward ..	£7,140	5	0	£37,982	8	11	£18,788	2	4

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND

REVENUE.	Amounts.		
	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	142,631	15	5
Carried forward ..	£142,631	15	5

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1867.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	£7,140	5	0	37,982	8	11	18,788	2	4
Works and Buildings—(continued):									
Additions to Verulam Gaol, Court Room, &c.	50	0	0						
Erection of Brick Wall round Durban Gaol	272	11	8						
Construction of Gaoler's Quarters, Durban	215	9	9						
Construction of Powder Magazine, Durban	125	0	0						
Enlargement of Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg	111	17	10				7,915	4	3
Roads, Streets, and Bridges:									
County of Pietermaritzburg—									
Repair and Maintenance of that part of the Main Road from Pietermaritzburg to Durban, lying within the former County ..	405	9	2						
Repair of Drift, Camp Road ..	3	6	8						
Repair of Roads generally ..	830	13	6						
County of Durban—									
Repair and Maintenance of that part of the Main Road from Pieterburg to Durban lying within Durban County	564	9	3						
Coast Road to Umzimkulu ..	473	6	2						
Repairs, &c., Roads generally ..	8	19	6						
County of Klip River—									
Repair Roads generally ..	617	10	6						
County of Newcastle—									
Repair Roads generally ..	255	16	3						
County of Victoria—									
Repair Roads generally ..	536	19	9						
Cost of Bridge over Sea-Cow Lake..	175	7	5						
County of Umvoti—									
Repair Roads generally ..	440	9	11						
County of Weenen—									
Repair Roads generally ..	402	16	5						
Construction Bridge, Mooi River ..	13	2	4						
,, ,, Bushman's River	1	10	0						
Repair of Bridges and Construction of small Bridges and Culverts throughout the Colony	356	18	7						
	5,086	15	5						
To be defrayed from Loan for Public Works:									
County Pietermaritzburg—									
Road from Richmond to Umzimkulu	477	0	9						
Bridge over Lion's River ..	162	13	4						
Carried forward ..	£5,726	9	6	£37,982	8	11	£26,703	6	7

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND

REVENUE.	Amounts.		
	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	142,631	15	5
Carried forward ..	£142,631	15	5

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1867.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	£5,726	9	6	37,982	8	11	26,703	6	7
Roads, Streets, and Bridges—(continued):									
To be defrayed from Loan for Public Works:									
County of Durban—									
Alteration of Road between Botha's Hill and Pinetown ..	146	6	10						
Painting, &c., Queen's Bridge ..	90	12	8						
Bridge over Umbilo	50	0	0						
County of Klip River—									
Construction of Timber Punt on Tugela	92	1	10						
County of Victoria—									
Bridge over Great Umhlanga ..	66	14	7						
Do. Little Umhlanga ..	80	19	2						
County of Alfred—									
Road between Coast and the Upper Districts	248	1	9						
Preliminary Railway Surveys ..	575	7	11						
							7,076	14	3
Miscellaneous Services:									
Cost of Printing *Government Gazette* ..	922	15	11						
Subscription to, and Printing in, Colonial Newspapers	24	15	6						
Supply of Stationery to Public Offices ..	632	13	11						
Conveyance of Expresses	15	3	6						
Dutch Translations, *Government Gazette*	125	0	0						
In aid of Volunteer Corps	2,666	13	3						
Supply of Gunpowder and Percussion Caps	1,323	3	11						
Pay to Importer of Gunpowder ..	99	0	0						
Pay to Officers for Sale of Ammunition	228	8	4						
Cost of Gunpowder for the Firing of Guns at Fort Napier to announce the arrival of the Mails per Steamer ..	6	15	0						
Postage on Official Letters to and from Capetown, &c.	1	15	9						
Extra Clerical Assistance to Public Departments	121	6	6						
Subsidy to Electric Telegraph ..	200	0	0						
Bookbinding for the several Departments	92	10	0						
Miscellaneous Expenses, such as Candles	34	10	0						
Allowance to Excise Surveyors ..	310	8	4						
Pay to Natives in charge Military Posts	67	0	0						
Law Expenses in Collection of Quit Rents	5	8	3						
Rewards for Destruction of Noxious Animals	85	12	6						
Expenses attending Discovery of Copper	28	10	0						
Law Expenses *in re* Joyce and others ..	51	0	6						
" " Crowly *vs.* Colonial Secretary	0	9	0						
Carried forward ..	£7,043	0	2	£37,982	8	11	£33,780	0	10

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.	Amounts.		
	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	142,631	15	5
Carried forward ..	£142,631	15	5

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1867.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	£7,043	0	2	37,982	8	11	33,780	0	10
Miscellaneous Services—(continued):									
Expenses, &c., Annexation of Nomansland	39	10	0						
Expenses in Destruction of a Glandered Horse	0	15	9						
	7,083	5	11						
Legislative Council—									
Salaries—									
Speaker	250	0	0						
Clerk	250	0	0						
Assistant Clerk	150	0	0						
Clerk and Librarian	200	0	0						
Usher	75	0	0						
Temporary Addition to Salary of Assistant Clerk	13	8	10						
Contingencies—									
Printing and Bookbinding ..	230	4	7						
Allowance for Doorkeeper ..	23	12	4						
Miscellaneous Expenses, such as Candles	74	3	10						
Rent of Council Room.. ..	150	0	0						
Travelling Expenses of Members ..	420	15	0						
Making and Preparing Voters' List	22	15	0						
Extra Clerical Assistance ..	49	0	0						
Travelling Expenses of a Witness ..	19	15	0						
							9,012	0	6
Aborigines:									
Rations to Native Chiefs and Messengers	163	8	5						
Presents to Native Chiefs, &c. ..	63	18	0						
							227	6	5
Native Purposes under Royal Charter:									
Special Surveyor	436	0	0						
Industrial Institutes—									
Umgababa..	100	0	0						
Indaleni	200	0	0						
Verulam	200	0	0						
Edendale	200	0	0						
Umtwalumi	100	0	0						
Springvale..	200	0	0						
Bishopstowe	383	6	8						
Common Schools, 1st Class—									
Indaleni	50	0	0						
Carried forward ..	£1,869	6	8	£37,982	8	11	£43,019	7	9

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.	Amounts.		
	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	142,631	15	5
Carried forward ..	£142,631	15	5

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1867.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	£1,869	6	8	37,982	8	11	43,019	7	9
Native Purposes under Royal Charter—(continued) :									
Common Schools, 1st Class—									
Verulam	£50	0	0						
Edendale	50	0	0						
Pietermaritzburg	50	0	0						
Umvoti	50	0	0						
Amanzimtote	50	0	0						
Ladysmith..	50	0	0						
Common Schools, 2nd Class—									
Umlazi	24	0	0						
Umtwalumi	24	0	0						
Ifumi	24	0	0						
Inanda	24	0	0						
Umsunduzi	24	0	0						
Amahlongwa	24	0	0						
Esedumbini	24	0	0						
Mapumulu..	24	0	0						
Ifafa	24	0	0						
Umzumbi	24	0	0						
Hermansberg	24	0	0						
Etimbeni	24	0	0						
Springvale..	24	0	0						
Adult Evening Schools—									
St. Mary's, Pietermaritzburg ..	50	0	0						
Pietermaritzburg	50	0	0						
Durban	25	0	0						
Pietermaritzburg	25	0	0						
Isipingo	24	0	0						
Umzinto	24	0	0						
Central Training School, Amanzimtote..	100	0	0						
Grant to Native Journal, and Wages to Printer	24	0	0						
Visitor of Industrial Institutes ..	132	7	3						
Umvoti Sugar Mill	588	17	4						
Improvement Native Agriculture ..	73	10	0						
Parchment Deeds of Transfer of Native Locations	1	15	0						
Books for Native Schools	12	5	0						
							3,612	1	3
Immigration, Great Britain :									
Advance to H.M. Land and Emigration Commissioners, and Salary to Secretary							433	0	6
Carried forward				£37,982	8	11	£47,064	9	6

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.	Amounts.		
	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	142,631	15	5
Carried forward ..	£142,631	15	5

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1867.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				37,982	8	11	47,064	9	6
Gratuities to Religious, Charitable, and Scientific Institutes :									
Grey's Hospital—									
In aid of Funds for the Maintenance of the Hospital	1,000	0	0						
Natal Society—									
In aid of Funds for a Library at Pietermaritzburg	50	0	0						
Additional Grant for Purchase of Books	50	0	0						
Agricultural Society, Pietermaritzburg—									
In aid of Funds of the Society ..	100	0	0						
Benevolent Society, Pietermaritzburg—									
In aid of Funds of the Society ..	100	0	0						
Natal Agricultural and Horticultural Society—									
In aid of Funds, &c.	262	10	0						
Mechanics' Institute, Durban—									
In aid of Funds, &c.	100	0	0						
Benevolent Society, Durban—									
In aid of Funds, &c.	100	0	0						
Mechanics' Institute, Verulam—									
In aid of Funds, &c.	25	0	0						
Agricultural Society, Umvoti—									
In aid of Funds, &c.	100	0	0						
Literary Institute, Richmond—									
In aid of Funds, &c.	50	0	0						
							1,937	10	0
Colonial Allowance :									
Allowance to H.M. Troops stationed in the Colony	4,000	0	0						
Allowance in lieu of remission of Import Dues	259	0	1						
							4,259	0	1
Special Payments :									
Expenses consequent upon Basuto raid..	238	11	5						
Inspection of proposed Route of Railway	1	0	0						
Compensation to Fourth Clerk Audit Office, for loss of Office ..	25	0	0						
Compensation to Inspector of Volunteers	100	0	0						
Payment on assignment Coolies to Hospital and Port Office	17	10	0						
Special Mission to Adam Kok ..	147	5	0						
Expenses eradicating Xanthium Spinosum	16	15	0						
Carried forward ..	£546	1	5	£37,982	8	11	£53,260	19	7

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND

REVENUE.		Amounts.		
		£	s.	d.
Brought forward	..	142,631	15	5
Carried forward	..	£142,631	15	5

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1867.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	£546	1	5	37,982	8	11	53,260	19	7
Special Payments—(continued):									
Expenses of Certificates as to correctness of Beacons of Government Property in Pietermaritzburg	2	2	0						
Tents purchased from Imperial Government	14	13	3						
Burial of Indigent Colored Woman ..		12	9						
Maintenance Border Agent, Olivier's Hoek	42	1	4						
							605	10	9
Mounted Police:									
Pay to Officers and Men	746	11	6						
Travelling Expenses of Captain ..	192	0	0						
Expenses of disbanding portion of the Force	26	1	0						
							964	12	6
Interest:									
On Master's Deposits	138	8	11						
On overdrawn Account, Natal Bank ..	311	7	2						
							449	16	1
Sums Refunded and Surcharges Removed:									
Sums refunded..							187	6	11
							55,468	5	10
							37,982	8	11
							93,450	14	9
Amounts and Payments on Account.									
Deposits withdrawn:									
Master Supreme Court	930	5	7						
Registrar	293	9	5						
Surveyor General—Survey Fees ..	273	16	3						
Liquidator Colonial Bank and Insurance Company	1,701	10	6						
Deposit made by Colonel Bisset ..	35	8	0						
Private Bill, Durban Loan Law ..	9	0	6						
„ Umgeni Sugar and Produce Company ..	10	14	3						
„ Incorporation of Commercial and Agricultural Bank	14	6	9						
„ Amending Pietermaritzburg Loan Law ..	11	17	0						
							3,280	8	3
Carried forward							£96,731	3	0

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.	Amounts.		
	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	142,631	15	5
Carried forward ..	£142,631	15	5

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1867.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.		
							£	s.	d.
Brought forward							96,731	3	0
Advances made, General:									
Surveyor General	50	0	0						
Secretary Native Affairs	15	0	0						
Postmaster General	170	0	0						
Importer of Gunpowder	25	0	0						
Clerk of Peace, Pietermaritzburg ..	45	0	0						
T. Shepstone, Secretary Paris Exhibition	100	0	0						
,, for Guide Book Commission	150	0	0						
Clerk of Peace, Durban	50	0	0						
Magistrate of Pietermaritzburg ..	5	0	0						
,, Klip River	5	0	0						
,, Tugela	5	0	0						
,, Umvoti	5	0	0						
,, Alexandra	5	0	0						
,, Alfred	5	0	0						
,, Upper Umcomanzi ..	5	0	0						
Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Klip River	4	0	0						
							644	0	0
Advances, Reserved Civil List:									
Major-General Bisset							343	15	0
Remittances between Chests							5,340	14	8
Remittances to Crown Agents							200	0	0
Bills receivable							27	0	0
Bills on Crown Agents							3,000	0	0
Loans Repaid:									
Advances from Harbor Works ..	2,500	0	0						
Natal Bank	11,535	15	3						
							14,035	15	3
Transfer Harbor Works from General Revenue ..							2,000	0	0
Payments on Account of Cape Government:									
Payment to Pensioners							205	19	2
Drafts between Stations							4,736	6	2
Carried forward							£127,264	13	3

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.	Amounts.		
	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	142,631	15	5
Total	£142,631	15	5

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1867.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.		
							£	s.	d.
Brought forward							127,264	13	3
Public Loans Account.									
Harbor Works:									
Payments on Account	9,414	13	6						
Refund to General Revenue ..	1,505	9	5						
Loan to Commissariat	1,500	0	0						
							12,420	2	11
Coolie Immigration:									
Payments on Account							1,294	6	10
Total							£140,979	3	0

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF REVENUE

CROWN AGENTS.

1867.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF REVENUE received by CROWN AGENTS during the Year 1867.

Head of Service.	Item.	General Account.			Loan Account.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Reimbursements in Aid..	On account Emigration Services..	679	8	1			
Sums Refunded ..	Over-payment recovered from Engineer-in-Chief on Commission Harbor Works account	1,230	0	0			
Loans	From Coolie Fund	23,014	9	5			
	„ Harbor Works Fund ..	12,385	0	0			
Interest	On issue Harbor Works Debentures, &c.	351	8	9			
Remittances	From Treasurer	200	0	0			
		37,860	6	3			
Coolie Immigration Loan Fund	Interest on Debentures and on Sinking Fund	..	..	..	36	16	2
	Sale Debentures	..	..	..	50,339	17	0
	„ Consols	..	..	..	12	4	10
	Loans Repaid	..	..	..	27,000	0	0
					77,388	18	0
Harbor Works' Loan Fund	Sale Debentures	..	..	..	53,358	10	6
	Totals ..	£37,860	6	3	£130,747	8	6

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE

CROWN AGENTS.

1867.

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE OF

Head of Service.	Items.
Reserved Civil List:	
Salaries	Attorney General .. ..
Establishments:	
Salaries Fixed	Customs .. ..
	Supreme Court .. ..
	Education .. ..
Contingencies	Supply of Oil and Lamp for Lighthouse .. ..
	Total Establishments ..
Pensions	W. Harrison .. ..
Revenue Services	Port Office, supply of Signals .. .. ..
	Post Office, supply of Postage Stamps .. ..
Police and Gaols	Gaols, supply of Clothing for Convicts .. ..
Conveyance of Mails	Proportion of Postage due to Imperial Government ..
Miscellaneous Services	Supply of Stationery, &c. .. .. ..
	„ Gunpowder, &c. .. .. ..
	Expenses of Volunteer Corps .. .. ..
	„ Paris Exhibition .. .. ..
	Cost of Hydrometer .. ..
	Postages and contribution to Agency .. ..
Immigration—Great Britain ..	Advance to Her Majesty's Land and Emigration Commissioners, and Salary and Travelling Expenses of Agent .. ..
Special Payments	Advertising and Stamping Harbor Works Debentures ..
	Commission and Brokerage .. .. ..
	Foreign Bill Stamps .. ..
	Carried forward ..

Digitized by Google

CROWN AGENTS.

General Account.			Loans Account.			Total.			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
175	0	0							
100	0	0							
600	0	0							
141	13	4							
197	4	11							
1,213	18	3							
13	6	8							
0	2	6							
155	19	9							
424	16	8							
1,876	5	9							
99	0	8							
1,036	11	4							
90	1	2							
285	3	11							
29	16	9							
218	1	8							
5,452	8	9							
212	6	0							
309	16	8							
0	2	0							
£11,417	18	6							

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE OF

Head of Service.	Item.
	Brought forward .. ..
Interest	On Harbor Works Debentures .. .. ..
Bills Paid	In favor of J. Henderson .. .. ..
Sums Refunded	Overpayment to Dr. Mann .. .. ..
Harbor Works Loan Fund	Harbor Works generally .. .. ..
	Umgeni Railway .. ..
	Repurchase of Debentures .. .. ..
	Bills Paid .. ..
	Loans to General Account .. .. ..
Coolie Immigration Loan Fund ..	Interest on Debentures .. .. ..
	Invested in Sinking Fund .. .. ..
	Costs, Advertising, &c. .. .. ..
	Commission .. ..
	Bills Paid .. ..
	Loans to General Account .. .. ..
	Loans to Scrimgeour.. .. .. ..
	Totals .. ..

Digitized by Google

CROWN AGENTS.

General Account.			Loans Account.			Total.			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
11,417	18	6							
13,459	10	0							
2,160	0	0							
	10	0							
27,037	18	6							
—	—	—	28	9	5				
—	—	—	58	11	4				
—	—	—	2,421	17	6				
—	—	—	15,000	0	0				
—	—	—	12,385	0	0				
			29,893	18	3				
—	—	—	4,416	0	0				
—	—	—	1,525	4	7				
—	—	—	375	9	1				
—	—	—	272	1	6				
—	—	—	459	0	0				
—	—	—	23,014	9	5				
—	—	—	59,000	0	0				
£27,037	18	6	£118,956	2	10	£145,994	1	4	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUE.

1866 & 1867.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of

Head of Revenue.	1866.			1867.			Increase.		
	£	s.	s.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	29,509	5	5	35,399	8	3	5,890	2	10
Excise	—	—	—	1,413	7	3	1,413	7	3
Port and Harbor Dues	769	5	0	921	0	0	151	15	0
Land Sales..	2,966	4	6	2,806	17	10	—	—	—
Land Revenue	5,691	5	10	4,649	3	7	—	—	—
Tranfer Dues	6,448	14	3	4,728	1	11	—	—	—
Auction Dues	1,445	18	11	1,769	5	2	323	6	3
Stamps	2,311	2	1	1,845	1	2	—	—	—
Taxes	21,826	7	0	22,067	3	0	240	16	0
Postage	4,768	13	11	4,482	19	8	—	—	—
Fines, Forfeitures, &c.	3,681	16	3	3,764	3	5	82	7	2
Fees of Office	1,140	3	10	1,022	8	9	—	—	—
Sale of Government Property	195	4	1	322	19	10	127	15	9
Reimbursements in Aid	7,186	15	4	4,976	8	9	—	—	—
Sale of Ammunition..	3,039	10	1	2,589	15	10	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,757	5	4	895	19	6	—	—	—
Special do.	1,562	3	7	106	8	10	—	—	—
Interest	75	19	10	524	6	0	448	6	2
Sums Refunded	276	1	10	1,263	12	6	987	10	8
Receipts on account Reserved Civil List	232	16	8	1,232	7	8	999	11	0
Total Actual Revenue ..	94,884	13	9	96,780	18	11	10,664	18	1
Deduct Decrease ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,768	12	11
Increase on the year ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,896	5	2
RECEIPTS AND SUMS IN AID—									
Deposits made	1,226	7	0	4,721	6	11			
Advances repaid	450	10	3	611	2	9			
Carried forward ..	£1,676	17	3	£5,332	9	8			

Digitized by Google

REVENUE for Years 1866 and 1867.

Decrease.			Remarks.
£	s.	d.	
—	—	—	Increased Tariff on Spirits, which caused the removal of large Stocks from Bond.
—	—	—	In 1866 this item appeared under Miscellaneous Receipts.
—	—	—	Casual.
159	6	8	Casual.
1,042	2	3	Arrear Quit Rents due.
1,720	12	4	Decreased sales and reduced price of Land.
—	—	—	Sale of Sugar Estates by Auction.
466	0	11	Decrease of Transfers in Registrar of Deeds' Office and in number of Provisional [Cases in the Law Courts.
—	—	—	Casual.
285	14	3	
—	—	—	Decrease in Supreme Court, but increase in Division Courts.
117	15	1	Decrease in Registrar of Deeds' Department.
—	—	—	Increase in sale of Cloth to Volunteers, and sale of Mail-cart.
2,210	6	7	Decrease in Reimbursements from Coolie Fund.
449	14	3	Decrease in Sales.
861	5	10	Colonial Distilled Spirits, duty included in 1866.
1,455	14	9	Large Sale of Basuto Cattle in 1866.
—	—	—	£172 from Natal Bank; £351 from Harbor Works Debentures in London Banks.
—	—	—	The sum of £1,230 received from Mr. Abernethy.
—	—	—	Arrears of Sales of Sugar received.
8,768	12	11	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of

Head of Revenue.	1866.			1867.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	1,676	17	3	5,332	9	8
RECEIPTS AND SUMS IN AID—*(continued)*—						
Remittances between Chests	6,432	5	3	5,340	14	8
Remittances, Crown Agents	—	—	—	200	0	0
Bills Receivable	1,168	19	6	101	14	0
Bills, Crown Agents	7,487	12	0	3,000	0	0
Transfer Harbor Works to General Revenue	50	0	0	1,505	9	5
Loans	21,475	7	1	50,356	13	7
Receipts on account Cape Government	161	3	5	200	4	6
Drafts between Stations	37,843	12	10	4,797	14	11
Total General Account ..	171,180	11	1	167,615	19	8
PUBLIC LOANS ACCOUNT—						
Coolie Immigration	25,000	3	1	79,767	1	1
Harbor Works	12,516	4	1	63,856	9	5
Total ..	£208,696	18	3	£311,239	10	2

Digitized by Google

REVENUE for Years 1866 and 1867.

	Remarks.
Receipts within the Colony £142,631 15 5	
,, by Crown Agents 168,607 14 9	
£311,239 10 2	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE

FOR THE

YEARS 1866 & 1867.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT EXPENDITURE,

Head of Service.	1866.			1867.			Increase.		
Civil Establishments :	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Lieutenant Governor	2,888	10	1	2,562	17	10	—	—	—
Executive Council	27	1	8	33	1	3	5	19	7
Colonial Secretary	1,933	8	8	1,869	9	4	—	—	—
Secretary for Native Affairs ..	924	0	0	924	0	0			
Colonial Treasurer	1,099	7	4	976	10	0	—	—	—
Auditor	979	16	9	885	13	9	—	—	—
Registrar of Deeds	650	0	0	650	0	0			
Surveyor General	899	18	0	885	1	8	—	—	—
Colonial Engineer	1,385	3	8	1,311	3	6	—	—	—
Customs	2,347	9	2	2,327	12	10	—	—	—
Port Office	1,598	17	10	1,555	3	4	—	—	—
Post Office	1,974	3	1	1,971	4	1	—	—	—
Immigration	50	0	0	50	0	0			
Field Cornets	494	3	4	491	4	0	—	—	—
Ferrymen	579	19	4	531	0	0	—	—	—
Judicial Establishments :									
Supreme Court	3,609	13	7	3,554	18	9	—	—	—
Sheriff	250	0	0	250	0	0			
Attorney General	1,700	7	10	1,620	16	8	—	—	—
Division Courts	9 006	6	4	9,001	12	5	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical Establishments	900	0	0	887	10	0	—	—	—
Educational „	1,346	19	3	1,273	15	0	—	—	—
Medical „	1,148	6	3	1,132	19	4	—	—	—
Police and Gaols „	3,934	0	1	4,450	13	5	516	13	4
Total Establishments ..	39,727	12	3	39,196	7	2	522	12	11
Carried forward ..	£39,727	12	3	£39,196	7	2	522	12	11

Digitized by Google

Colony of Natal, for the Years 1866 and 1867.

Decrease.			Remarks.
£	s.	d.	
325	12	3	Only apparent, as the sum of £343 15s.. being unexpended balance of Lieutenant Governor's salary, was paid to Major-General Bisset as an advance, pending decision of Secretary of State.
—	—	—	Clerk drawing full pay, appointed July, 1867.
63	19	4	Clerk on leave, drawing half-pay only.
122	17	4	Establishment reduced by one Clerk.
94	3	0	Reduction of two Clerks during the year.
14	16	4	Clerk acting in another department.
74	0	2	Transfer of part of salaries to Harbour Works account.
19	16	4	Arrears paid in 1866.
43	14	6	Saved on vote for Contingencies.
2	19	0	Do. do.
2	19	4	
48	19	4	Arrears in 1866, reduced number of Ferries in 1867.
54	14	10	Salary between departure of Mr. Justice Connor and appointment of Mr. Cope saved.
79	11	2	Arrears of 1865 paid in 1866.
4	13	11	Casual.
12	10	0	Rev. Mr. Huet resigned.
73	4	3	Mr. Calder on leave, drawing half-salary; arrears in 1866.
15	6	11	Change at Alexandra.
—	—	—	Increased number of Constables, Turnkeys, &c.
£1,053	18	0	
£1,053	18	0	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT EXPENDITURE,

Head of Service.	1866.			1867.			Increase.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	39,727	12	3	39,196	7	2	522	12	11
Pensions	112	14	8	132	7	11	19	13	3
Revenue Services	2,466	3	5	1,894	3	7	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	1,750	0	7	2,199	1	6	449	0	11
Education	2,852	4	1	2,694	3	4	—	—	—
Hospitals	656	6	7	515	3	8	—	—	—
Police and Gaols	3,286	16	0	3,933	3	6	646	7	6
Rent	659	10	0	686	15	2	27	5	2
Transport	2,131	18	6	1,560	12	3	—	—	—
Conveyance of Mails	10,025	19	11	7,643	2	9	—	—	—
Works and Buildings	14.901	12	5	7,915	4	3	—	—	—
Roads, Streets, and Bridges	11,211	6	4	7,076	14	3	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Services	9,457	10	11	10,770	16	0	1,313	5	1
Aborigines..	295	19	5	227	6	5	—	—	—
Native Purposes, Reserved	3,408	10	2	3,612	1	3	203	11	1
Immigration	542	2	5	5,885	9	3	5,343	6	10
Gratuities	1,887	10	0	1,937	10	0	50	0	0
Colonial Allowance	5,275	0	1	4,259	0	1	—	—	—
Special Payments	2,449	11	9	1,127	15	5	—	—	—
Mounted Police	1,865	14	10	964	12	6	—	—	—
Interest	10,956	9	5	13,909	6	1	2,952	16	8
Sums refunded	147	4	10	187	16	11	40	12	1
Total Actual Expenditure ..	£126,067	18	7	£118,328	13	3	£11,568	11	6
				Deduct Increase..					

Digitized by Google

Colony of Natal, for the Years 1866 and 1867.

Decrease. £	s.	d.	Remarks.
1,053	18	0	
—	—	—	Arrears of 1866 paid in 1867.
571	19	10	Large expenditure for Survey Crown Lands, and repairs to Tug, in 1866.
—	—	—	Increased cost of Circuit Court, Durban, and in witnesses' expenses.
158	0	9	Large purchase of Books in 1866, and Passage-money of Teacher.
141	2	11	Reduced rate of prices for Hospital supplies.
—	—	—	Increase in number of Convicts, Pietermaritzburg and Durban
—	—	—	Arrears of Rent, High School, Pietermaritzburg and Durban.
571	6	3	Arrears of 1865 paid in 1866.
2,382	17	2	£3,970 18s., proportion of Postage due Imperial Government paid in 1866; [arrears 1866 paid in 1867.
6,986	8	2	Fewer Public Works in progress.
4,134	12	1	Fewer Bridges in progress.
—	—	—	Increase in supply Stationery, &c.; arrears, £400; Volunteer Corps, £600; Gunpowder, £1,689; reduction extra clerical assistance, £200; decrease Legislative Council, £1,828; other items casual decreases.
68	13	0	Casual.
—	—	—	Casual.
—	—	—	Including an advance of £5,000 to Emigration Commissioners, of which the [actual expenditure was £3,207 19s. 7d.
—	—	—	Arrears paid up.
1,016	0	0	£1,000 arrears paid in 1866.
1,321	16	4	Basuto expedition, expenditure in 1866.
901	2	4	Disbandment of greater portion of the force in 1866.
—	—	—	Increase in payments to Government bondholders.
—	—	—	Casual.
19,307	16	10	
£11,568	11	6	
£7,739	5	4	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT EXPENDITURE, Colony of Natal, for the Years 1866 and 1867.

Head of Service.	1866.			1867.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Total Expenditure, brought forward ..	126,067	18	7	118,328	13	3			
Sums and Payments on Account:									
Deposits withdrawn	1,506	2	4	3,280	8	3			
Advances made, General	460	0	0	644	0	0			
Advances, Reserved	—	—	—	343	15	0			
Remittances between Chests ..	6,432	5	3	5,340	14	8			
Remittances, Crown Agents ..	—	—	—	200	0	0			
Bills receivable	1,168	19	6	27	0	0			
Bills, Crown Agents	2,134	6	6	5,160	0	0			
Transfer Harbor Works to General Revenue	—	—	—	2,000	0	0			
Loans	18,182	8	1	14,035	15	3			
Payments account Cape Government	200	4	6	205	19	2			
Drafts between Stations	38,039	17	5	4,736	6	2			
Total General Expenditure account ..	£194,192	2	2	154,302	11	9			
Public Loans Funds Account:									
Coolie Immigration	—	—	—	90,356	11	5			
Harbor Works	—	—	—	42,314	1	2			
Total ..	—	—	—	£286,973	4	4			
Recapitulation:				£	s.	d.			
Total actual Expenditure	—	—	—	118,328	13	3			
Payments and Sums on account ..	—	—	—	35,973	18	6			
Public Loans Funds	—	—	—	132,670	12	7			
	—	—	—	£286,973	4	4			
Payments by Treasurer							140,979	3	0
„ Crown Agents							145,994	1	4
Total							£286,973	4	4

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT

OF

COMPARATIVE REVENUE,

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL.

1867.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT of Estimated and Actual REVENUE for 1867,

Head of Revenue.	Estimated.			Actual.			Increase.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	50,100	0	0	35,399	8	3	—	—	—
Excise	520	0	0	1,413	7	3	893	7	3
Port and Harbor Dues	2.000	0	0	921	0	0	—	—	—
Land Sales..	3,000	0	0	2,806	17	10	—	—	—
Land Revenue	6,500	0	0	4,649	3	7	—	—	—
Transfer Dues	11,700	0	0	4,728	1	11	—	—	—
Auction Dues	3,000	0	0	1,769	5	2	—	—	—
Stamps	3,000	0	0	1,845	1	2	—	—	—
Taxes	24,000	0	0	22,067	3	0	—	—	—
Postage	6,500	0	0	4,482	19	8	—	—	—
Fines, Forfeitures, &c.	4,970	0	0	3,764	3	5	—	—	—
Fees of Office	1,640	0	0	1,022	8	9	—	—	—
Sale of Government Property	200	0	0	322	19	10	122	19	10
Reimbursements in Aid, &c.	9,330	10	0	4,976	8	9	—	—	—
Sale of Ammunition..	4,000	0	0	2,589	15	10	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,150	0	0	895	19	6	—	—	—
Special do.	—	—	—	106	8	10	106	8	10
Interest	500	0	0	524	6	0	24	6	0
Sums Refunded	—	—	—	1,263	12	6	1,263	12	6
Receipts on account Reserved Civil List	—	—	—	1,232	7	8	1,232	7	8
Total Actual Revenue forward ..	£132,110	10	0	£96,780	18	11	£3,643	2	1

Deduct Increase .. .. ..

Decrease on the Estimate .. ..

Digitized by Google

showing cause of Excess or Decrease under each head thereof.

Decrease. £	s.	d.	Remarks.
14,700	11	9	Continued depression of Trade, although an increase on 1866.
—	—	—	Increased consumption of Home-made Spirits.
1,079	0	0	Arising in part from decrease of Shipping since 1865, when this Estimate was prepared. There is an increase over 1866 of £151 15s. 0d.
193	2	2	Casual.
1,850	16	5	Arising from larger amount of arrears in this item.
6,971	18	1	Reduced price of Land, and fewer Sales and Transfers.
1,230	14	10	Fewer Sales held, and decrease in value of properties sold since 1865, when the Estimate was made. There is an increase on the amount of 1866.
1,154	18	10	Decrease of Transfers passed, and in Provisional Cases, Supreme Court.
1,932	17	0	Over-estimated. There is an increase of £240 16s. on the year 1866.
2,017	0	4	Over-estimated. There is an increase of £285 14s. 3d. on the year 1866.
1,205	16	7	There is an actual increase over 1866 of £82 7s. 2d. The estimates for 1866 and 1867 were both too high.
617	11	3	Arising from decreases in Registrar of Deeds' and Surveyor General's departments.
—	—	—	Casual.
4,354	1	3	Arrears due by European Immigrants, also by Coolie Proprietors; interest on Coolie Immigration Fund not brought to account.
1,410	4	2	There has been a steady decrease of Sales of Ammunition since 1865; in that year they amounted to £3,496 10s. 1d. This may be attributed to the unsettled state of the Free State. Supplies for that State are drawn now from the Cape Colony.
254	0	6	Survey Fees over-estimated at £500—only £96 2s. collected, which, however, is an increase of £15 11s. 9d. over that for 1866.
—	—	—	Sale of Basuto cattle.
—	—	—	Casual.
—	—	—	Refund of over-payment to Engineer-in-Chief of Harbor Works, £1,230.
£38,972	13	2	
3,643	2	1	
£35,329	11	1	

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT of Estimated and Actual REVENUE for 1867,

Head of Revenue.	Estimated.			Actual.			Increase.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s,	d.	£	s.	d.
Actual Revenue forward ..	132,110	10	0	96,780	18	11	—	—	—
Sums and Receipts in Aid:									
Deposits	—	—	—	4,721	6	11			
Advances, General	—	—	—	611	2	9			
Remittances between Chests ..	—	—	—	5,340	14	8			
Remittances, Crown Agents ..	—	—	—	200	0	0			
Bills, Crown Agents	—	—	—	3,000	0	0			
Bills receivable	—	—	—	101	14	0			
Transfer Harbor Works to General Account	—	—	—	1,505	9	5			
Loans	—	—	—	50,356	13	7			
Receipts on account Cape Government	—	—	—	200	4	6			
Drafts between Stations	—	—	—	4,797	14	11			
Total General Revenue ..	—	—	—	167,615	19	8			
Public Loans Account:									
Coolie Immigration	—	—	—	79,767	1	1			
Harbor Works	—	—	—	63,856	9	5			
	—	—	—	£311,239	10	2			

The foregoing Estimate of £132,110 10s. 0d. is provided for by Law, No. 3, 1866.

Digitized by Google

showing cause of Excess or Decrease under each head thereof.

Decrease.			
£	s.	d.	
35,329	11	1	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL.

1867.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL.

1867.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Actual and

Head of Revenue.	Estimated.			Actual.			Increase.		
Civil Establishments :	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Lieutenant Governor	2 956	0	0	2,562	17	10	—	—	—
Executive Council	50	0	0	33	1	3	—	—	—
Colonial Secretary	1,939	0	0	1,869	9	4	—	—	—
Secretary for Native Affairs ..	924	0	0	924	0	0			
Colonial Treasurer	1,114	0	0	976	10	0	—	—	—
Auditor	975	0	0	885	13	9	—	—	—
Registrar of Deeds	650	0	0	650	0	0			
Surveyor General	905	0	0	885	1	8	—	—	—
Colonial Engineer	1,860	0	0	1,311	3	6	—	—	—
Customs	2,841	0	0	2,327	12	10	—	—	—
Port Office..	1,606	8	0	1,555	3	4	—	—	—
Post Office	2,254	7	6	1,971	4	1	—	—	—
Immigration	50	0	0	50	0	0			
Field Cornets	505	0	0	491	4	0	—	—	—
Ferrymen	552	0	0	531	0	0	—	—	—
Judicial Establishments :									
Supreme Court	3,615	0	0	3,554	18	9	—	—	—
Sheriff	250	0	0	250	0	0			
Attorney General	1,610	0	0	1,620	16	8	10	16	8
Division Courts	9,533	5	10	9,001	12	5	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical Establishments ..	1,200	0	0	887	10	0	—	—	—
Educational ,, ..	1,390	0	0	1,273	15	0	—	—	—
Medical	1,566	0	0	1,132	19	4	—	—	—
Police and Gaols	4,528	0	0	4,450	13	5	—	—	—
Total Establishments forward ..	£42,874	1	4	£39,196	7	2	£10	16	8

Digitized by Google

Estimated EXPENDITURE for the Year 1867.

Decrease.			Remarks.
£	s.	d.	
393	2	2	This amount of half-pay discontinued to Colonel Maclean, was paid to Major General Bisset out of Advances Reserved, pending the decision of the Secre- [tary of State.
16	18	9	Acting Clerk in the first part of the year drew half-pay only.
69	10	8	Clerk on leave, on half-pay.
137	10	0	Establishment reduced by one Clerk.
89	6	3	,, ,, two Clerks during the year.
19	18	4	Clerk acting in another department.
548	16	6	Some of the Staff paid out of vote for Harbor Works.
513	7	2	Vote for Bonding Warehouse, &c., Pietermaritzburg, saved by employment of officers transferred from Durban.
51	4	8	Non-supply of clothing to Boatmen, and saving in Petty Expenses.
283	3	5	£253 of the vote for Contingencies not used.
13	16	0	
21	0	0	
60	1	3	Salary for period between Mr. Justice Connor's departure and Mr. Justice Cope's [appointment saved.
—	—	—	Arrears.
531	13	5	Vote for Second Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg, not used.
312	10	0	No Minister at Weenen; Umvoti during part of 1867 was without one. Mr. Huet, at Pietermaritzburg, resigned.
116	5	0	Superintendent not having drawn his entire pay, and saving on Mr. Calder's leave of absence.
433	0	8	No Medical Officer at Newcastle and Weenen, and only partially at Alexandra during 1867; £70 for supply Medicines unexpended.
77	6	7	Saving on Contingencies of £350. This was reduced by employment of extra [Constables.
£3,688	10	10	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Actual and

Head of Revenue.	Estimated.			Actual.			Increase.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Total Establishments brought forward..	42,874	1	4	39,196	7	2	10	16	8
Pensions	122	12	11	132	7	11	9	15	0
Revenue Services	2,496	0	0	1,894	3	7	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	2,835	0	0	2,199	1	6	—	—	—
Education	3,217	0	0	2,694	3	4	—	—	—
Hospitals	760	0	0	515	3	8	—	—	—
Police and Gaols	4,141	1	0	3,933	3	6	—	—	—
Rent	766	0	0	686	15	2	—	—	—
Transport	2,275	10	0	1,560	12	3	—	—	—
Conveyance of Mails	7,490	0	0	7,643	2	9	153	2	9
Works and Buildings	21,804	19	8	7,915	4	3	—	—	—
Roads, Streets, and Bridges.. ..	14,267	15	3	7,076	14	3	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Services	11,644	19	6	10,770	16	0	—	—	—
Aborigines	400	0	0	227	6	5	—	—	—
Native Purposes, Reserved	5,000	0	0	3, 12	1	3	—	—	—
Immigration	5,000	0	0	5,885	9	3	885	9	3
Gratuities	2,150	0	0	1,937	10	0	—	—	—
Colonial Allowances	4,250	0	0	4,259	0	1	9	0	1
Special Payments	308	12	0	1,127	15	5	819	3	5
Mounted Police..	750	0	0	964	12	6	214	12	6
Interest	12,011	7	2	13,909	6	1	1,897	18	11
Sums Refunded..	—	—	—	187	16	11	187	16	11
Totals	£144,564	18	10	£118,328	13	3	£4,187	15	6

Deduct Increase .. .. ..

Decrease on the Year .. ..

Digitized by Google

Estimated EXPENDITURE for the Year 1867.

Decrease. £	s.	d.	Remarks.
3,688	10	10	
—	—	—	Arrears paid for 1866.
601	16	5	Survey Crown Lands, saving £164; repairs to Steam-tug, £340; Postage [Stamps, £100.
635	18	6	Votes amounting to nearly £1,000 for country districts unexpended, but increase in Attorney General's Department, and cost Circuit Court, Durban, together about £300.
522	16	8	Two country schools not supplied; vote for school books, schoolroom, Ladysmith, and passage-money of teacher, not expended.
244	16	4	Remainder unexpended of votes for Durban and Ladysmith.
207	17	6	Decrease in Expenditure generally in country districts.
79	4	10	Vote for Alfred and Alexandra unexpended.
714	17	9	Several votes unexpended; an increase, however, in some departments.
13,889	15	5	Vote for large number of works under Loan Bill unexpended.
7,191	1	0	Do. do. do.
874	3	6	Casual.
172	13	7	Do.
1,387	18	9	Balance of vote unexpended.
—	—	—	Apparent increase only, an advance to H.M. Land and Emigration Commissioners being included, which is yet to be accounted for.
212	10	0	Balance to four Societies outstanding.
—	—	—	Basuto raid, £238 11s. 5d. Expedition to Adam Kok, £14. Commission, Crown Agents, £309 16s. 8d. Stamping Debentures, £212 6s.
—	—	—	Arrears of £212 6s paid in 1867.
—	—	—	Interest paid on Deposits by Master Supreme Court, not voted for.
—	—	—	Refund of items under Customs, Auction and Transfer Dues, and Reimbursements.
£30,424	1	1	
4,187	15	6	
£26,236	5	7	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Actual and

Head of Revenue.	Estimated.			Actual.			Increase.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Totals brought forward ..	144,564	18	10	118,328	13	3			
Sums and Payments on Account :									
Deposits withdrawn	—	—	—	3,280	8	3			
Advances made, General ..	—	—	—	644	0	0			
Advances reserved	—	—	—	343	15	0			
Remittances between Chests .	—	—	—	5,340	14	8			
Remittances, Crown Agents ..	—	—	—	200	0	0			
Bills Receivable	—	—	—	27	0	0			
Bills, Crown Agents	—	—	—	5,160	0	0			
Transfer Harbor Works to General Revenue repaid	—	—	—	2,000	0	0			
Loans	—	—	—	14,035	15	3			
Payments on account Cape Government	—	—	—	205	19	2			
Drafts between Stations.. ..	—	—	—	4,736	6	2			
Public Loans Funds :									
Coolie Immigration, inclusive of Loans and Transfers	7,000	0	0	90,356	11	5	—	—	—
Harbor Works, inclusive of Loans and Transfers	—	—	—	42,314	1	2			
Total ..	151,564	18	10	£286,973	4	4			
The foregoing Expenditure is provided for as under :—									
Law No. 8, 1860—Interest Harbor Works	11,700	0	0						
Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856, and Law 1, 1864	10,750	0	0						
Law 15, 1864—Interest Coolie Loan	4,000	0	0						
„ 3, 1866	92,836	5	11						
Carried forward ..	£119,286	5	11						

Digitized by Google

Estimated EXPENDITURE for the Year 1867.

Decrease.			Remarks.
—	—	—	Including Loans to General Account, and Investments in England by Crown Agents.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Actual and Estimated EXPENDITURE for the Year 1867.

Head of Revenue.	Estimated.			Actual.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	119,286	5	11			
Law 4, 1866	849	0	0			
„ 4, 1867	4,506	8	3			
„ 7, „	26,923	4	8			
Total.. ..	£151,564	18	10			
Expenditure within the Colony ..	£140,979	3	0			
„ by Crown Agents .	145,994	1	4			
				286,973	4	4

Digitized by Google

LOCAL REVENUES.

1867.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all LOCAL REVENUES raised and appropriated under the authority
For the Year commencing August 1st, 1866,

CORPORATION OF THE BOROUGH OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

REVENUE.	Amount collected in Pounds Sterling.			EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended in Pounds Sterling.		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Rates	2,085	4	2	Paid Natal Bank on account ..	2,204	10	5
Rents	333	11	7	Balance, July, 1866	15	4	0
Market Dues	136	19	10	Salaries	575	0	0
Grey's Hospital	1,071	17	0	Police	919	14	1
Land Sales	467	12	6	Interest	1,854	2	5
Police Fines	69	1	0	Expenses on Debentures .	26	1	10
Surveys	141	16	3	Printing and Stationery ..	193	13	1
Permits	12	17	9	Law	18	8	6
Leases	4	0	6	Office Furniture	45	6	11
Licenses	783	6	6	Public Works	1,429	12	0
Debentures sold	3,813	14	4	Grey's Hospital	1,205	4	6
Interest on Mortgage Bonds ..	217	3	1	Alexandra Park	173	12	4
Trees sold	11	11	9	Re-survey of City	51	8	6
Iron sold	13	18	3	Surveys	152	14	1
Miscellaneous Receipts ..	15	18	0	Auction Dues	32	1	10
Interest on Notes	7	11	4	Gratuities	75	0	0
				Water and Sewage Plans ..	56	0	0
				Appraisers' Fees	21	0	0
				Lease purchased	10	0	0
				Taking Census	7	10	0
				Lighting Lamps	11	14	0
				Fire Brigade	7	15	0
				Auditors' Fees	6	6	0
				Returns from Registrar of Deeds	5	7	0
				Sanitary Expenses	14	10	6
				Sinking Fund	3	12	3
				Petty Expenses	18	12	7
				Balance	52	2	0
Total..	£9,186	3	10	Total..	£9,186	3	10

Digitized by Google

of any Municipal or other Body, not accounted for in the General Revenue of the Colony. and ending July 31st, 1867.

CORPORATION OF THE BOROUGH OF DURBAN.

REVENUE.	Amount collected in Pounds Sterling.			EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended in Pounds Sterling.		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Assizing	21	2	3	Balance from July, 1866 ..	24,297	14	9
Berea Toll	446	18	3	Advertising..	167	6	7
Dishonoured Bills	99	19	9	Bills, Legislative Council ..	83	17	9
Fees	10	12	0	Baths	68	13	1
Fines	58	15	11	Berea Ridge Survey	26	15	0
Leases	51	12	11	,, Road..	2,012	4	6
Licenses	1,063	0	0	,, ,, Extension ..	128	14	4
Land Sales	836	16	0	,, Tollhouse	41	4	2
Market	20	0	0	Discounts and Interest ..	4,233	18	6
Rents	2,153	13	9	Drainage	15	6	1
Rates	3,346	19	1	Expenses	244	2	2
Surveys	17	2	0	Fire Engine..	32	9	1
Sundry Receipts	210	19	1	Indigent Poor	120	0	0
Transfer Fees	11	0	6	Labor	565	10	4
Balance	29,733	11	1	Lighting Town	75	15	0
				Law Expenses	654	3	0
				Market	31	17	9
				Police	1,307	14	6
				,, Clothing	131	7	4
				,, Station	70	2	6
				Property	30	19	8
				Pumps and Wells	97	2	6
				Paving	7	1	6
				Printing	26	14	0
				Roads	44	0	6
				Removal of Dust	161	10	3
				Removal of Night Soil ..	636	0	0
				Renewal of Leases	91	8	10
				Rates Refunded	4	10	1
				Salaries	2,173	5	6
				Sand Drifts..	2	1	8
				Surveys	91	0	2
				Town Office..	47	11	6
				Town Office Purchase ..	360	0	0
Total..	£38,082	2	7	Total..	£38,082	2	7
				Balance from July	£29,733	11	1

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of the
For the

Date.	REVENUE.	Amount.
1867.		£ s. d.
January 1	Balance in hand	85 3 3
January 2	Received of Colonial Government for Rent of College Rooms for December, 1866	8 0 0
February 2.. ..	Received of Colonial Government for Rent of College Rooms for January, 1867	12 10 0
March 14	Received Rent for February, 1867	12 10 0
April 16	Ditto ditto March, ditto	12 10 0
May 3	Ditto ditto April, ditto	12 10 0
June 13	Ditto ditto May, ditto	12 10 0
July 11	Ditto ditto June, ditto	12 10 0
August 8	Ditto ditto July, ditto	12 10 0
September 2 ..	Ditto ditto August ditto	12 10 0
October 10.. ..	Ditto ditto September, ditto	12 10 0
November 9 ..	Ditto ditto October, ditto	12 10 0
December 6 ..	Ditto ditto November, ditto	12 10 0
	Total..	£230 13 3

Digitized by Google

PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION,
Year 1867.

Date.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount.
1867.		£ s. d.
January 3	Paid Mr. Lester for making and placing Lightning Rods ..	5 16 0
January 19 ..	„ to Mr. Magnus for Plan of College grounds, and superintending	10 0 0
Ditto ..	„ to Mr. Magnus for Ornamental Trees and Shrubs ..	20 13 0
Ditto ..	„ to Labourers on College grounds..	5 19 6
February 18 ..	„ petty Cash	5 0 0
March 18	„ Mr. Boraine for Parallel-horizontal Bars and Jumping-stand	6 15 0
Ditto	„ Mr. Baverstock for putting Beads to Windows, &c. ..	1 12 0
March 19	„ Mr. Boraine for a Giant's-stride, Rope, &c., Painting	4 10 0
June 1	„ Mr. M'Donald as Custodian, for four months ..	6 13 4
June 11	„ Surveyor General for Land Surveys in Alexandra County	14 0 0
October 9	„ Mr. M'Donald as Custodian, for three months ..	5 0 0
December 10 ..	Withdrawn as a Fixed Deposit, with Natal Bank, at 7 per cent.	100 0 0
December 24 ..	Paid Mr. Henwood for a Muniment Box . ..	1 13 3
December 31 ..	Balance in hand	43 1 2
	Total..	£230 13 3

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT.

1867.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT OF NATAL—1867.

SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	Interest payable at	Under Law of Legislative Council.	Bearing Interest at Six per cent. from	When Redeemable, or Terminable.
Harbour Improvement Loan	First Instalment, £50,000	Agents General	No. 8, 1860	16th October, 1860	Twenty-three years, from 16th October, 1860.
	Second Instalment, £50,000	Ditto	Ditto	16th October, 1862	Twenty-three years, from 16th October, 1862.
	Third Instalment, £10,000	Ditto	Ditto	16th April, 1865	Twenty-three years, from 16th April, 1865.
	Fourth Instalment, £53,000	Ditto	Ditto	16th April, 1867	Twenty-three years, from 16th April, 1867.
Coolie Immigration Loan ..	50,000	Ditto	No. 15, 1864.	15th Nov., 1865	Thirty-one years, from 15th November, 1865.

Digitized by Google

MILITARY.

1867.

Digitized by Google

DETAILS of the EXPENDITURE incurred by the Colony on account of its Military Defence.

	In Pounds Sterling.		
	£	s.	d.
Construction and Repairs of Military Posts..	—	—	—
NOTE.—In terms of Law No. 13, 1864, a sum of £4,000 was paid as an allowance to Her Majesty's Troops stationed in this Colony; and, in terms of Law No. 20, 1864, an allowance of £259 0s. 1d. in lieu of remission of Import Duty upon articles imported for their use	4,259	0	1
Total	£4,259	0	1

Digitized by Google

RETURN of MILITARY POSTS and WORKS.

PIETERMARITZBURG	Fort Napier and Outworks.
DURBAN	Barracks.
,, ...	Battery at the Point.

These are under the control of the War Department.

There are three Military Posts which were erected and are repaired at the expense of the Colonial Government, namely:

FORT NOTTINGHAM, in Ward No. 4, County of Pietermaritzburg;

FORT BUCKINGHAM, at Krantz Kloof, County of Umvoti;

One at the Tugela Mouth.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNT of EXPENDITURE incurred by GREAT BRITAIN for the Military Pro-

COMMISSARIAT.

Pay of the Troops, Provisions, &c.

Vote.	Heads of Expenditure.	Amount in Pounds Sterling. £	s.	d.
1	Regimental Pay and Allowances	16,553	12	6
	General Staff do. do.	293	18	9
	Commissariat—			
2	Commissariat Staff, Pay and Allowances	914	8	6
	Cost of Provisions	6,508	16	2
	Allowance on account of the high price of Provisions	417	6	0
	Cost of Forage	2,198	8	5
	Pay and Working Pay of Commissariat Laborers	113	19	3
	Miscellaneous Commissariat services	7	18	3
	Transport and Barrel Bulk allowance	1,113	11	2
3	Compensation in lieu of Clothing	4	13	0
	Cost of making up Clothing		11	0
	Barrack Establishment—			
4	Pay and allowances of the Barrack Establishment	73	0	0
	Wages and Working Pay	16	4	1
	Purchase and repair of Barrack Furniture	95	2	6
	Washing and repairing Barrack Bedding	111	0	8
	Purchase of Palliass Straw	78	18	8
	Miscellaneous Barrack services	248	0	0
	Cost of Fuel and Light	1,231	17	3
	Lodging Money to Officers and Men	1,319	0	6
	Rent, Taxes, supply of Water, &c.	515	0	1
5	Payments to officiating Clergymen	227	0	0
	Martial Law—			
6	Subsistence of Men in Barrack Cells	95	5	5
	Purchase of Stores for Military Prisons		5	2
	Allowance to Provost Sergeants..	21	13	4
	Purchase of Clothing for Military Prisoners..	6	15	0
	Total ..	£32,166	5	8

NOTE.—The Government of Natal contribute a sum of £4,000 annually in aid of the expense of items 2 and 3 of Vote 2.

Digitized by Google

tection, and in aid of the Civil Establishment, from 1st January to 31st December, 1867.

Vote.	ORDNANCE. Military Works, Stores, Barracks, &c. Heads of Expenditure.	Amount in Pounds Sterling. £	s.	d.	Total Expenditure incurred by Great Britain in Pounds Sterling. £	s.	d.
	Brought forward ..	..	..	..	32,166	5	8
	Medical Establishment—						
7	Pay and allowances of Medical Staff ..	603	16	0			
	Cost of Medicines	2	15	6			
	Allowance to Private Medical Practitioners ..	3	10	0			
	Pay and allowances of Purveying Staff ..	244	0	0			
	Cost of Diets and Medical Comforts.. ..	490	1	8			
	Wages of Servants and Laborers	12	2	7			
	Purchase of Hospital Stores, &c.	23	15	11			
	Washing and repairing Hospital Bedding ..	61	16	10			
	Rent, Taxes, and Supply of Water	18	15	3			
	Cost of Fuel and Light for Hospital.. ..	117	9	10			
	Miscellaneous Purveying services	32	2	6			
	Military Store Establishment—						
13	Pay and allowances of Military Store Staff ..	387	2	6			
	Wages of Artificers, Laborers, and others ..	224	16	4			
	Miscellaneous expenditure connected with Store-houses	134	11	5			
	Purchase and repair of miscellaneous Stores ..	8	14	7			
	Works and Buildings—						
14	Pay, &c., of the Civil Engineer Establishment ..	216	11	4			
	Fortifications, &c., parts 3 and 2	35	8	2			
	Barracks ,, 2 and 3	537	2	2			
	Special services ordered by the Lieutenant-General Commanding	65	2	5			
17	Advertisements for all Services	28	3	8			
	Non-effective Services—						
19	Rewards for Meritorious Services	10	0	0			
25	Chelsea Out-Pensioners	1,238	6	1			
26	Superannuation Allowance	45	6	8			
Admiralty.	Naval Pensioners	52	8	0			
	Passages and Freight, Intercolonial	19	12	0			
					4,613	11	5
	Total ..	..	..	..	£36,779	17	1

Digitized by Google

RETURN of VOLUNTEER CORPS on the 31st December, 1867,

ROYAL DURBAN RANGERS.

(*Cavalry.*)

Numerical Strength, 32.

Colonel..... His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of Natal.
Captain ..... W. G. Taylor.
Lieutenant ..... W. Munro.
Cornet..... H. Escombe.
Surgeon ..... G. C. Hyde.
Quartermaster.... R. A. Smith.

Rules proclaimed 16th January, 1862; and 21st October, 1862.

NATAL CARBINEERS.

(*Cavalry.*)

Numerical strength, 75.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hon. D. Erskine.
Major ..... A. B. Allison.
Surgeon ..... P. C. Sutherland.
Quartermaster.... J. Player.
Captain ..... S. Williams.
Lieutenant ..... H. Pepworth.
Captain ..... C. Barter.
Lieutenant ..... E. Parkinson.
Surgeon ..... W. Armstrong.
Acting Adjutant .. R. Lawton.

Rules proclaimed 14th October, 1864.

NATAL FRONTIER GUARD.

(*Cavalry.*)

Numerical strength, 44.

Captain ..... A. Devonshire.
Lieutenant ..... J. M. Carbutt.
Surgeon ..... D. Gordon.
Quartermaster.... M. Green.

Rules proclaimed 22nd July, 1856.

WEENEN YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

(*Cavalry.*)

Numerical strength, 44.

Captain ..... J. Macfarlane.
Lieutenant and Adjutant ..... J. Giles.
Lieutenant ..... W. R. Ralfe.
Cornet..... B. J. Wilkes.
Surgeon ..... C. Edie.
Quartermaster.... W. Howard (acting).

Rules proclaimed 28th January, 1862.

VICTORIA MOUNTED RIFLES.

(*Cavalry.*)

Numerical strength, 49.

Captain ..... — Townsend.
" ..... — Lister.
Lieutenant ..... — Harvey.
Quartermaster.... J. Stanton.
Surgeon ..... J. W. Matthews.
Lieutenant ..... S. Hill.
Cornet and Adjutant ..... J. Harvey.

Rules proclaimed 29th December, and 17th March, 1865.

RICHMOND MOUNTED RIFLES.

(*Cavalry.*)

Numerical strength, 34.

Captain ..... A. C. Hawkins.
Lieutenant ..... R. Robertson.
Cornet..... D. F. Buchanan.
Quartermaster.... E. L. Townsend.

Rules proclaimed 22nd September, 1865.

ALEXANDRA MOUNTED RIFLES.

(*Cavalry.*)

Numerical strength, 60.

Major ..... W. J. D. Moodie.
Captain ..... L. Reynolds.
Lieutenant and Adjutant ..... J. Bell.
Quartermaster.... A. Brander.

Rules proclaimed 30th October, 1865.

NATAL HUSSARS.

(*Cavalry.*)

Numerical strength, 67.

Major ..... T. F. Eastwood.
Captain ..... P. Hellet.
" ..... A. Hulley.
Lieutenant and Adjutant ..... W. Hellet.
Cornet..... F. Beningfield.
Surgeon ..... F. D. Kan.
Chaplain ..... Rev. T. Taylor.

Rules proclaimed 30th October, 1865.

Digitized by Google

as established under Ordinance No. 11, 1855.

GREYTOWN MOUNTED RIFLES.

(*Cavalry.*)

Numerical strength, 45.

Captain ..... — Kirby.
Lieutenant ..... — Newmarch.

Rules proclaimed 18th October, 1864.

DURBAN RIFLE GUARD.

(*Infantry.*)

Numerical strength, 111.

Captain ..... Greenacre.
Adjutant..... Millet.
Lieutenant ..... Packman.
„ ..... Bales.
Quartermaster and Paymaster .... Jameson.
Lieutenant ..... McNeill.
„ ..... Taylor.

Rules proclaimed 7th August, 1861.

VICTORIA RIFLE CORPS.

(*Infantry.*)

Numerical strength, 28.

Captain ..... J. T. Polkinghorne.
Lieutenant and Adjutant ..... T. W. Garland.

Rules proclaimed 29th December, 1862.

NEW GERMANY RIFLE CORPS.

(*Infantry.*)

Numerical strength, 69.

Captain ..... C. Waite.
Adjutant ..... H. Crowley.
Lieutenant ..... G. Dinkelmann.
Paymaster and Quartermaster.. F. Freese.

PINETOWN RIFLE GUARD.

(*Infantry.*)

Numerical strength, 31.

Captain ..... A. K. Murray.
Lieutenant and Adjutant ..... J. S. Murray.
Paymaster and Quartermaster.. L. Reacher.
Ensign..... W. Smith.

UMHLALI RIFLE GUARD.

(*Infantry.*)

Numerical strength, 32.

Captain ..... J. Reynolds.
Lieutenant ..... J. W. Townsend.

Rules proclaimed 14th August, 1863.

TOTAL NUMERICAL STRENGTH RETURNED FOR THE COLONY.

Cavalry.		Infantry.	
Royal Durban Rangers	32	Durban Rifle Guard	111
Natal Carbineers	75	Victoria Rifle Corps	28
Natal Frontier Guard	44	New Germany Rifle Corps	69
Weenen Yeomanry Cavalry.. ..	44	Pinetown Rifle Guard	31
Victoria Mounted Rifles	49	Umhlali Rifle Guard	32
Richmond Mounted Rifles	34		
Alexandra Mounted Rifles	60		
Natal Hussars	67		
Greytown Mounted Rifles	45		
Total Cavalry ..	450	Total Infantry ..	271

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS.

1867.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS,

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether constructing, or under repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.			Authority under which it is executed.
		£	s.	d.	
Repairing and maintaining Public Wharves at the Point, and repairing and maintaining Defences of Spit.	Under repair.	150	0	0	Law No. 3, 1866.
Additions to Signal House on the Bluff, to provide accommodation for Lightkeepers.	Constructed.	300	0	0	Law No. 7, 1867.
Construction of Gaolers' Quarters, Durban.	Ditto.	331	0	1	Ditto.
Ordinary Repairs, Alterations, and Additions to Public Buildings.	Under repair.	400	0	0	Law No. 3, 1866.
Harbour Works, Railway to Umgeni Quarries, including purchase of Land from the Corporation.	Constructed.	21,740	3	8	Law No. 5, 1866.
Harbour Works generally.	Constructing.	165,322	0	0	Law No. 5, 1866.
Temporary Lunatic Asylum.	Constructed.	1,085	0	0	Law No. 4, 1867.
Repairs and Additions to Government House.	Repairs and constructing.	1,600	0	0	Law No. 7, 1867.
Construction of New Court House and Law Offices, Pietermaritzburg.	Constructing.	10,000	0	0	Ditto.
Temporary Additions to Durban Gaol.	Constructed.	500	0	0	Ditto.
Additions to Colonial Engineer's Store, Durban, to adapt it for an Office for Immigration Agent.	Ditto.	40	0	0	Law No. 4, 1867.

Digitized by Google

&c., &c., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the Year 1867.

Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure in Pounds Sterling.	If unfinished, amount of expenditure up to present date in Pounds sterling.	Remarks.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
General Revenue of the Colony.	Repairs going on throughout the year.	Unfinished.	.. ..	62 19 0	Amount expended in 1867.
Ditto.	Nov., 1866	Finished.	281 7 3	.. ..	Instead of adding to Signal House as originally intended, a separate Cottage has been erected.
Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	260 19 9		
Ditto.	Jan., 1867	Unfinished.	.. ..	490 1 6	Amount expended in 1867.
Harbour Works' Loan.	Jan., 1865	Finished.	15,841 18 11	.. ..	These Works were commenced upon plans prepared by the late Capt. Vetch, R.E.; the special design of construction being by Mr. Jas. Abernethy, C.E., under whose directions the work was commenced. In Oct., 1864, the Contractor, Mr. Thomas Jackson, threw up the contract, and the works were then taken possession of by the Col. Government, and placed under charge of the Col. Engineer.
Ditto.	..	..	.. ..	108,028 17 8	
General Revenue.	Jan., 1867	Finished.	354 6 6		
Public Works' Loan.	July, 1867	Unfinished.	915 17 1		
Ditto.	May, 1867	Ditto.	3,279 5 11		
Ditto.	June, 1867	Finished.	514 18 4		
General Revenue.	July, 1867	Ditto	40 0 0		

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS,

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether constructing, or under repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.			Authority under which it is executed.
		£	s.	d.	
Construction of a Wall round the Durban Gaol.	Constructed.	400	0	0	Law No. 7, 1867.
Completion of Magistrate's Offices and Court-House, Richmond.	Constructing.	600	0	0	Ditto.
Additions to District Gaol, Verulam.	Ditto.	250	0	0	Ditto.
Construction of a Timber Punt over the Tugela, on the road from Greytown to South African Republic.	Ditto.	300	0	0	Ditto.
Construction of a Mealie-Kiln at Pietermaritzburg.	Constructed.	40	0	0	Law No. 4, 1867.
Quarters for Second Light-keeper on the Bluff.	Constructing.	150	0	0	Law No. 7, 1867.
Powder Magazine, Durban.	Constructed.	400	0	0	Ditto.
Construction and repair of Roads generally throughout the Colony.	Both.	5,500	0	0	Law No. 3, 1866.
Repair of Bridges, and construction of small Bridges and Culverts throughout the Colony.	Ditto.	300	0	0	Law No. 3, 1866, for £300.
Timber Bridge over the Umbilo River.	Constructing.	500	0	0	Law No. 3, 1866.
Construction of new Road at the Umkomas, towards the Umzimkulu.	Constructed.	284	8	7	Law No. 7, 1867.
Construction of new Road to connect the Coast with the Upcountry Districts in Alfred County.	Ditto.	250	0	0	Ditto.

Digitized by Google

&c., &c., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the Year 1867.

Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure in Pounds Sterling.			If unfinished, amount of expenditure up to present date in Pounds Sterling.			Remarks.
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Public Works' Loan.	Aug., 1867	Finished.	309	2	2				
Ditto	Oct., 1867	Unfinished.	..		..	100	0	0	
Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.	..		..	50	0	0	
Ditto	Aug., 1867	Ditto.	..		..	189	15	6	
General Revenue.	Ditto.	Finished.	50	13	0				
Public Works' Loan.	Nov., 1867	Unfinished.	..		..	133	1	9	
Ditto	Oct., 1867	Finished.	342	2	0				
General Revenue.	Jan., 1867	Unfinished.	..		..	4,841	11	7	Expended in 1867.
Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.	..		..	359	11	4	Ditto.
Public Works' Loan.	Oct., 1867	Ditto.	..		..	53	1	6	
.. ..	Jan., 1867	Finished.	284	8	7				
Public Works' Loan.	Feb., 1867	Ditto.	281	10	0				

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS,

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether constructing, or under repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is executed.
		£ s. d.	
Construction of a Timber Bridge over Lion's River.	Constructing.	500 0 0	Law No. 7, 1867.
Alteration and improvement of Road between Botha's Hill and Pinetown.	Both.	550 0 0	Ditto.
Painting and repairs to Queen's Bridge, Umgeni.	Under repair.	100 0 0	Ditto.
Construction of a Timber Bridge over the Great Umhlanga River.	Constructing.	500 0 0	Ditto.
Construction of a Timber Bridge over the Little Umhlanga River.	Constructed.	280 0 0	Ditto.

Digitized by Google

&c., &c., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the Year 1867.

Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure in Pounds Sterling.			If unfinished, amount of expenditure up to present date in Pounds sterling.			Remarks.
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Public Works' Loan.	Sept., 1867	Unfinished.	..		..	162	13	4	
Ditto.	Aug., 1867	Ditto.	..		..	216	2	1	
Ditto.	July, 1867	Finished.	..		..	90	12	8	
Ditto.	Nov., 1867	Unfinished.	..		..	123	17	5	
Ditto.	Sept., 1867	Finished.	..		..	276	10	1	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULE

OF

ALL THE LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.,

WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY DURING THE YEAR

1867.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	Substance of the Law	Transmitted to England.
1867.		1866.
May 30th.	Law No. 1, "To repeal Law No. 13, 1863, entituled 'Law for levying certain Duties of Customs within the Colony of Natal,' and for imposing and levying certain other Duties and Customs in lieu thereof, and for prohibiting the importation of certain articles."	December 20th.
" "	Law No. 2, "For raising a Loan of One Hundred Thousand Pounds for the construction of Public Works."	" "
October 4th.	Law No. 3, "For making further provision for the Service of the Year 1866."	1867. November 9th.
" "	Law No. 4, "For making further provision for the Service of the Year 1867."	" "
" "	Law No. 5, "For applying a sum not exceeding £99,303 14s. 2d. for the Service of the Year 1868."	" "
" "	Law No. 6, "For authorising the Expenditure of a Sum not exceeding £7,200 towards the construction of the Works to improve the Harbor of Natal."	" "
" "	Law No. 7, "For authorising the expenditure of a Sum not exceeding £26,923 4s. 8d., for the Construction of Public Works during the years 1867 and 1868."	" "
" "	Law No. 8, "To repeal and re-enact, with amendments, Law No. 2, of 1867, entituled 'Law for raising a Loan of One Hundred Thousand Pounds for the Construction of Public Works.'"	" "
" "	Law No. 9, "To repeal Law No. 16, of 1866, entituled 'Law for the establishment of a Free Reciprocal Coasting Trade between the Colonies of Natal and the Cape of Good Hope; and to alter or amend the Law No. 13, 1863, entituled 'Law for levying certain Duties of Customs within the Colony of Natal.'"	" "
" "	Law No. 10, "For the protection of Her Majesty's Naval and Victualling Stores within the Colony."	" "
" "	Law No. 11, "To consolidate the Laws relating to Postal Conveyance, and to repeal ordinance No. 4, 1851, entituled 'Ordinance for regulating the conveyance and postage of Letters;' Law No. 10, 1862, entituled 'Law for the regulation of the Duties on Inland Postage;' Section 11, of Law No. 9, 1858, entituled 'Law to repeal Ordinance No. 26, 1846, extending to the District of Natal certain provisions of the Cape Ordinance No. 60, 1829, entituled "Ordinance for preventing the mischiefs arising from the printing and publishing newspapers, and papers of a like nature, by persons not known, and for regulating the printing and publication of such papers in other respects, and also for restraining the abuses arising from the publication of	" "

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	Substance of the Law, &c.	Transmitted to England.
1867.		1867.
	blasphemous and seditious libels," and to enact other regulations in lieu thereof, and to regulate the transmission of newspapers by post;' Law No. 9, 1863, entituled 'Law to amend the Post Office Ordinance No. 4, 1851;' and Law No. 12, 1866, entituled 'Law to alter and amend Ordinance No. 4, 1857, entituled "Ordinance for regulating the conveyance and postage of Letters,"' and to make other and better provisions for, and to regulate, the conveyance and postage of Letters, Newspapers, Books, and Packets of Patterns."	
October 4th.	Law No. 12, "To repeal the Ordinance No. 2, 1847, entituled 'Ordinance for facilitating the apprehension, and regulating the mode of conveyance, of Deserters from Her Majesty's land forces within the District of Natal, to their respective corps, and for the more prompt payment of rewards and expenses consequent thereupon,' and to make other more suitable provisions in lieu thereof."	November 9th.
" "	Law No. 13, "For regulating the capture of Fish within the Bay or Harbour of Port Natal."	" "
" "	Law No. 14, "To facilitate the recovery of Small Debts and Demands within the Colony of Natal."	" "
" "	Law No. 15, "To enable certain Trustees to grant Leases of Mines and Minerals lying and being in and under lands held in trust for Natives."	" "
" "	Law No. 16, "For the Registration of Marriages, Births, and Deaths, within the Colony of Natal."	" "
" "	Law No. 17, "To declare and amend the Seventh Section of Law No. 20, 1863, and the Eighth Section of Law 18, 1864, and to more effectually secure Coolie Wages."	" "
" "	Law No. 18, "To provide for the performance of certain duties of the Speaker of the Legislative Council, during his temporary absence from the Legislative Council.	" "
	PROCLAMATIONS.	
January 14th.	Proroguing the Legislative Council until the 1st of April.	
" 24th.	Appointing John W. Shepstone to be Marriage Officer for the County of Umvoti.	
" "	Proclaiming the Amendment of the Bye-Laws, Durban Corporation.	
" 26th.	Proclaiming additional Bye-Laws, Durban Corporation.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Proclamation.	Substance of the Proclamation.
1867.	
March 1st.	Proclaiming Rules and Regulations for preserving Timber on Crown Lands.
„ 8th.	Further proroguing the Legislative Council until the 14th June.
„ „	Proclaiming H.M. disallowance of Law No. 11, 1866.
May 2nd.	Proclaiming additional Bye-Laws, Durban Corporation.
April 16th.	Including Alexandra and Alfred in the District of Durban for the purposes of future Circuit Court.
May 28th.	Proclaiming H.M. appointment of R. W. Keate, Esq., as Lieutenant Governor of Natal.
June 1st.	Appointing Polling-place for purpose of Election of a Member of the Legislative Council for the Borough of Pietermaritzburg.
„ „	Further proroguing Legislative Council until the 13th August.
„ 22nd.	Appointing H. K. Wilson Marriage Officer for the County of Alfred.
July 6th.	Proclaiming times for hearing objections to Voters' Lists.
October 4th.	Further proroguing Legislative Council until 1st February next.
„ 9th.	Proclaiming Regulations for Book Post between Natal and the United Kingdom.
„ „	Proclaiming Regulations for Pattern Post within the Colony.
November 9th.	Proclaiming Regulations for Book Posts between Natal and the Cape of Good Hope.
December 7th.	Proclaiming "Excise Regulations, 1867."

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

January 4th.	Publishing Amended Notice of Erection of Lighthouse on Bluff.
„ 5th.	Appointing certain Officers in Richmond Mounted Rifles.
„ „	Publishing Custom-House Annual Returns for 1866.
„ 12th.	Appointing Circuit Court at Durban on 12th February, 1867.
„ „	Accepting resignation of Rev. John McCarter, Minister Dutch Reformed Church, Weenen, and appointing him to same office Klip River.
„ 17th.	Directing all Heads of Departments to transmit Estimate of Revenue and Expenditure of their respective Offices for Year 1868.
„ 19th.	Notifying Public Sale of certain Leases.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.	Substance of the Notice.
1867. January 26th.	Acccepting resignation of W. Stephen as District Surgeon, County Alexandra.
„ „	Appointing James Gillespie Postmaster at Blackburn.
„ „	Accepting resignation of Cornet J. F. Potgieter, Natal Frontier Guard.
„ 29th.	Publishing notice of Exhibition of Floating Light at Port Louis, Mauritius.
February 1st.	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State transmitting copy of Order in Council extending Provisions of Foreign Deserters' Act to subjects of Kings of Siam.
„ „	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State transmitting copy of a letter from Horse Guards, notifying that no more Letters of Introduction to Governors will be issued by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief to Retired Officers of the Army for the purpose of obtaining Land in British Colonies.
„ „	Publishing Time-Table, Cape of Good Hope, Natal, and Mauritius Mail Packet Service for 1867.
„ „	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State transmitting a Proclamation making Gold Coins of the Sydney Mint a legal tender in Her Majesty's Possessions abroad.
„ 2nd.	Notifying appointment of W. Shortt as additional Field Cornet, Ward No. 7, Klip River County.
„ 4th.	Notifying number of Coolies in Coolie depot.
„ 9th.	Appointing W. E. Blackburrow Justice of the Peace for the Colony.
„ „	Appointing H. Townsend as Captain Victoria Mounted Rifles.
„ 11th.	Calling for Tenders for Supply of Drugs, Surgical Instruments, &c.
„ 12th.	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State transmitting a Notice from Foreign Office abolishing certain Consular posts.
„ 15th.	Notifying that Magistrates are to act as Sub-Treasurers where there is no special Sub-Treasurer or Sub-Accountant.
„ 16th.	Appointing J. Hathorn to act as Postmaster General.
„ 21st.	Appointing D. F. Buchanan as Cornet, Richmond Mounted Rifles.
March 1st.	Appointing Mr. Black to act as Postmaster at Umzinto.
„ 9th.	Notifying certain additional appointments to Immigration Board.
„ „	Notifying certain appointments of Corresponding Members to Immigration Board.
„ „	Appointing various Circuit Courts to be holden.
„ 12th.	Cautioning Persons against seeking for Shell-fish at Harbor Works.
„ „	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State, with an Order in Council extending the provisions of Foreign Deserters' Act to United States of Columbia.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.	Substance of the Notice.
1867.	
March 13th.	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State transmitting a Notice from Commissioners of Her Majesty's Customs respecting Transit Regulations from United Kingdom to British possessions.
„ 16th.	Publishing Amended Notice appointing Circuit Courts.
„ 20th.	Appointing E. Watkins Postmaster, Umhlanga.
„ 21st.	Accepting Tender of J. W. Akerman for Drugs, &c.
„ 26th.	Appointing Circuit Court at Durban, 12th April, 1867.
„ 28th.	Accepting Tender, P. Davis & Sons, for Stationery.
„ 30th.	Notifying appointments of J. H. Cornwallis as Lighthouse-keeper; Henry Fell, Field Cornet Ward No. 1, Inanda Division; C. Posselt to act as Poundmaster at Ladysmith.
April 1st.	Appointing Circuit Court at Durban, 24th April, 1867.
„ 5th.	Publishing Custom House Returns, first quarter.
„ 6th.	Notifying appointment of M. C. Addendorff to be Field Cornet, Ward No. 7, Newcastle Division.
„ „	Appointing J. Hunt Justice of the Peace, County Durban.
„ 13th.	Appointing Guide-Book Commission.
„ 15th.	Authorising Right of Way over certain Farms to Government Bush, Upper Umkomanzi.
„ 16th.	Notifying appointments of T. Taylor to Durban Rifle Guard; and J. W. Townsend to Umhlali Rifle Guard.
„ 20th.	Publishing Fourth Quarterly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for 1865 and 1866.
May 6th.	Appointing J. Sanderson a Member of the "Farmers' Guide-Book" Commission.
„ 8th.	Appointing R. Paris Postmaster at Greytown.
„ 13th.	Appointing Rev. J. Turnbull to act as Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Pietermaritzburg.
„ 16th.	Appointing Circuit Court at Durban, 12th June, 1867.
„ 17th.	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State transmitting copy of a Warrant with reference to conferring the Victoria Cross on Local Forces in the Colonies.
„ 18th.	Appointing R. Topham Member Local Immigration Board.
„ „	Appointing R. Paris Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, Greytown.
„ „	Publishing Statement of Revenue and Expenditure, First Quarters 1866 and 1867.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.	Substance of the Notice.
1867.	
May 21st.	Appointing J. Cunningham Poundmaster, Newcastle.
„ „	Appointing J. Cunningham Postmaster, Newcastle.
„ 30th.	Notifying that New Customs Law (No. 1, 1867) comes into force on 1st July.
„ 31st.	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State on the subject of China Grass.
„ „	Notifying Resignation of J. Bergthiel as Member Legislative Council,
„ „	Requiring Public Officer to abstain from accepting Receipts to Accounts previous to their payment.
June 5th.	Notifying that New Distillation Law (No. 23, 1866) comes into force on 1st July.
„ 12th.	Notifying description of Wild Cat for which rewards under Law No. 8, 1866, will be paid.
„ 13th.	Accepting Resignation of R. D. Kidd as Lieutenant, Pinetown Rifles.
„ 15th.	Accepting resignation of C. J. Harford as Captain of Pinetown and New Germany Rifles.
„ 19th.	Publishing Annual Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for 1865 and 1866.
July 1st.	Appointing R. H. Erskine Private Secretary, and Clerk Executive Council.
„ „	Notifying removal of Governor's office to Government Buildings, Church Street.
„ 5th.	Appointing Circuit Court, at Durban, 12th August, 1867.
„ „	Notifying election of W. Lloyd as Member of Legislative Council for the City of Pietermaritzburg.
„ 6th.	Publishing Custom House Returns for first Half Year, 1867.
„ 9th.	Notifying appointment J. W. Shepstone as Resident Magistrate, Umvoti.
„ 12th.	Appointing G. J. P. Shepstone Secretary to Chief Justice.
„ 13th.	Publishing certain Bills to be introduced into the Legislative Council by the Lieutenant Governor.
„ 16th.	Notifying appointments of G. Shepstone to be Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Inanda; and W. Gordon to be Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alfred.
„ 17th.	Appointing J. C. Donovan Justice of Peace, Newcastle Division.
„ 18th.	Appointing J. Maclaurin Justice of Peace, Inanda Division.
„ 19th.	Publishing certain Bills to be introduced into the Legislative Council by the Lieutenant Governor.
„ 25th.	Do. Do. Do.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.	Substance of the Notice.
1867.	
July 25th.	Publishing Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the Second Quarters of 1866 and 1867.
„ 27th.	Publishing Bill to be introduced into the Legislative Council by the Lieutenant Governor.
„ 31st.	Authorising Outspan on Farm "Misgunst," County of Weenen.
August 2nd.	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State, transmitting Regulations for Examination of Candidates for Indian Civil Service in March and April, 1868.
July 29th.	Appointing Dr. Sutherland a Member of Local Immigration Board.
August 3rd.	Publishing certain Bills to be introduced into the Legislative Council by the Lieutenant Governor.
„ 5th.	Appointing G. Salmon Lighthouse-keeper, Bluff.
„ 28th.	Authorising J. S. Greene to practice Medicine and Surgery in Natal.
September 3rd.	Notifying appointments of Acting First and Second Puisne Judges during absence of Hon'ble H. Connor.
„ 5th.	Appointing Rev. J. Turnbull Minister Dutch Reformed Church, Umvoti.
„ 7th.	Authorising H. Escombe to practice as Notary Public in Natal.
„ 10th.	Appointing J. W. Shepstone to be Administrator of Native Law, County Umvoti.
„ „	Appointing J. S. Greene District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi.
„ 11th.	Appointing J. W. Shepstone to be Resident Magistrate, County Umvoti.
„ 12th.	Notifying issue of commissions, Natal Hussars.
„ 13th.	Publishing Notice by Bombay Government of change of Light at entrance of Bombay Harbor.
„ 14th.	Appointing Circuit Court at Durban on 12th October, 1867.
„ „	Appointing Circuit Court at Ladysmith on 21st October, 1867.
„ 20th.	Calling for Tenders for Bookbinding for 1868 and 1869.
„ „	Calling for Tenders for Printing *Government Gazette*, &c., for 1868 and 1869.
„ 21st.	Calling for Tenders for Sale of Gunpowder, &c., for 1868.
October 4th.	Publishing Custom House Returns for nine months ended 30th September, 1867.
„ 5th.	Authorising J. V. Lyle to practice Medicine and Surgery, and to dispense Medicines, in Natal.
„ 8th.	Notifying Cancelling of Commission as Justice of the Peace of Rev. J. L. Crompton.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.	Substance of the Notice
1867.	
September 14th.	Publishing Appeal from Mauritius Relief Committee.
„ „	Authorising J. L. Stranack to practice as Land Surveyor in the Colony.
„ 18th.	Republishing Notice No. 58, 1859, for information to Applicants for permission to practice as Physicians, &c., in the Colony.
„ 21st.	Appointing R. J. Edmondstone Extra Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg.
„ 23rd.	Publishing Third Quarterly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for 1866 and 1867.
„ 30th.	Appointing D. A. Walker to act as Third Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban.
„ „	Notifying Appointments of A. Moodie as Second Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg, and H. Skeffington as Extra Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg.
„ „	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State respecting Decorations granted by Foreign Governments to British subjects.
November 2nd.	Calling for Tenders for Gaol Supplies.
„ „	Calling for Tenders for Hospital Supplies.
„ 4th.	Calling for Tenders for Supply of Rations for Natives.
„ 7th.	Notifying appointments of J. P. Waller as Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Durban; and G. F. T. Jackson as Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Inanda Division.
„ „	Appointing E. Baxter Third Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban.
„ „	Appointing Staff Surgeon-Major T. F. Wall Member of Local Medical Committee.
„ 9th.	Notifying Postage Rates under new Postal Law (No. 11, 1867).
„ „	Publishing Regulations for issue of Money Orders at Post Offices at Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Ladysmith.
„ „	Notifying the appointment of Post Offices.
„ 4th.	Notifying appointment of C. Barter as Captain in the Kar-Kloof Troop, Natal Carbineers.
„ 9th.	Calling for Tenders for Bookbinding for 1868 and 1869.
„ 11th.	Appointing T. Maxwell an Excise Surveyor.
„ 9th.	Notifying Postage Rates.
„ 16th.	Publishing General Report, Immigration Commissioners.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.	Substance of the Notice.
1867.	
November 13th.	Publishing the Privileges for Acquisition of Land for Emigrants from the Cape Colony.
„ „	Appointing John Davies to act as Immigration Agent and Coolie Immigration Agent.
„ 14th.	Publishing paragraph of a letter from Dr. Mann, notifying that the Immigration Board will receive applications for Boys from Industrial Schools.
„ „	Authorising W. A. B. Anderson to practice as a Land Surveyor in the Colony.
„ 16th.	Notifying that Mr. Macleroy has placed 500 acres of land at the disposal of Dr. Mann for settlement of Immigrants.
„ „	Appointing Circuit Court at Durban, 12th December, 1867.
„ „	Publishing notices by the Bombay Government of Lights at Perim and Vaux Tomb, in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 21st.	Publishing extract of letter from Dr. Mann on progress of his mission.
„ „	Publishing letter from the Government of India on the subject of China Grass.
„ 22nd.	Publishing Report of Select Committee of the Legislative Council on the Promotion of Mineral Discoveries.
„ 23rd.	Notifying acceptance of tenders for sale of Gunpowder, &c., at Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Ladysmith.
December 2nd.	Publishing statements of contributions to Mauritius Relief Fund.
„ 6th.	Authorising premises for sale of Gunpowder at Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Ladysmith.
„ 7th.	Publishing statements of contributions to Mauritius Relief Fund.
„ 9th.	Notifying that the Mutiny Act and Articles of War for 1867 came into operation in this District on the 28th July, 1867.
„ 12th.	Notifying the rates for private letter boxes and bags at the Post Offices, Pietermaritzburg and Durban.
„ „	Authorising S. W. Smith to practice as a Land Surveyor in the Colony.
„ 13th.	Notifying the nominations of D. Gray and A. Gibson as members of the Road Board for the Connty of Weenen.
„ 19th.	Establishing a Post Office at Dundee.
„ „	Appointing P. Smith Postmaster, Dundee.
„ „	Accepting tender for Printing, &c., for 1868 and 1869.
„ „	Accepting tender for Bookbinding for 1868 and 1869.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.	Substance of the Notice.
1867.	
December 21st.	Notifying abolishment of Post Office at Sandspruit.
„ 23rd.	Accepting tender for rations to Native Chiefs and Messengers, Pietermaritzburg.
„ „	Appointing T. G. Crowly to act as Colonial Secretary.
„ 24th.	Appointing Registrars of Births and Deaths, under Law No. 16, 1867.
„ „	Notifying that Law No. 16, 1867, comes into force on the 1st Jan., 1868.
„ „	Accepting tenders for Gaol and Hospital Supplies, Durban, for 1868.
„ 28th.	Publishing Report of Court of Inquiry into the wreck of the "Hydra."

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

1867.

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

Franchise.	Name of the Electoral Division.	Number of Representatives.
The qualification of an Elector is, that he possesses Immovable Property to the value of £50, or rents Property to the value of £10 per annum. Every Man, being a duly qualified and registered Voter, is eligible for Election as a Member of the Legislative Council.	**COUNTIES.**	
	1. Pietermaritzburg	2
	2. Durban	1
	3. Klip River	2
	4. Victoria..	1
	5. Weenen..	1
	6. Umvoti	1
		8
	BOROUGHS.	
	7. Pietermaritzburg	2
	8. Durban	2
		4

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

AND

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,

AS CONSTITUTED

UNDER HER MAJESTY'S LETTERS PATENT,

BEARING DATE THE 15TH DAY OF JULY, 1856.

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.—Return of Members composing the Executive Council.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Whether holding any, and what other Civil or Military Office.
PRESIDENT:		
His Excellency Robert William Keate	February 18, 1867	Lieutenant Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral.
His Honor Walter Harding ..	April 15, 1858 ..	Chief Justice and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court.
Colonel Browne, H.M. 2nd Battalion 20th Regiment	July 2, 1867 ..	Commandant.
Hon. D. Erskine	July 7, 1858 ..	Colonial Secretary; has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Immigration Board, and Lieut.-Colonel Commanding the Natal Carbineers.
John Ayliff	April 2, 1863 ..	Colonial Treasurer; has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Tender Board, and a Commissioner of Stamps.
M. H. Gallwey..	December 11, 1857	Attorney General; has a seat in the Legislative Council.
T. Shepstone	December 1, 1845..	Secretary for Native Affairs; has a seat in the Legislative Council. Judicial Assessor under Ordinance No. 1 of 1855.

NOTE.—The Chief Justice and the Senior Military Officer Commanding took their seats in the Executive Council under instructions received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated February 23, 1858.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.—Return of Members composing the Legislative Council.

NAMES.	
Hon. D. Erskine	Colonial Secretary.
John Ayliff	Colonial Treasurer.
Michael Henry Gallwey	Attorney General.
Theophilus Shepstone	Secretary for Native Affairs.

SPEAKER:—WALTER MACFARLANE, ESQ.

Charles Barter	Members for Pietermaritzburg County.
George Henry Wathen	
Charles Joseph Harford	Member for Durban County.
Jacobus N. Boshoff	Members for Klip River County.
Robert Mellersh	
James R. Saunders	Member for Victoria County.
Walter Macfarlane	Member for Weenen County.
Johan Christoffel Boshoff	Member for Umvoti County.
Jonas Bergthiel	Members for Pietermaritzburg Borough.
John William Akerman	
John Millar	Members for Durban Borough.
John Robinson	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

LIST OF OFFICERS

FOR

THE YEAR 1867.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the Office is described.
Adams, J.	Messenger, Magistrate's Court, Durban	34
Adams, William	Ferryman, Klip River	28
Addison, W. H.	District Surgeon, Tugela	44
Aitken, W. J.	Postmaster, Umzinto	24
Allard, Right Rev. Doctor ..	Roman Catholic Bishop	42
Anderson, William ..	Pilot	18
Arbuthnot, W. J... ..	Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra ..	40
Ayliff, John	Colonial Treasurer	12
Baldwin, W.	Office Keeper, Colonial Office	10
Bateman, N. W. H. ..	Clerk, Governor's Office	10
Baxter, E.	Third Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Durban, and Acting Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Inanda	34, 36
Becker, Francis	Postmaster General	18
Bell, A.	Postmaster, Weenen	24
Bell, A. B.	Ferryman, Weenen	28
Bell, J.	Postmaster, York	20
Bell, William	Port Captain	18
Bennet, T. R.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti ..	38
Berning, Frederick Simon ..	Registrar of Deeds and Distributor of Stamps.. ..	14
Berning, W. F.	Second Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office	14
Bird, John	Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	32
Black, M.	Acting Postmaster, Umzinto	24
Blaine, Benjamin	Resident Magistrate, Division of Inanda	36
Boast, C.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Newcastle	40
Bradstreet, R.	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Newcastle	40
Brickhill, James A. ..	Interpreter to Supreme Court	30
Brooks, T. W.	Acting Superintendent of Education..	44
Burnett, J. D.	Clerk Assistant, Legislative Council	50
Byrne, John	Clerk, Treasury	12

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the Office is described.
Calder, W.	Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg	44
Campbell, Henry Cooke ..	Second Clerk, Audit Office	12
Campbell, Rev. William ..	Minister, Presbyterian Church, Pietermaritzburg ..	42
Catterall, J.	Postmaster, Tongaat	24
Chadwick, H.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Klip River	36
Churchill, G.	Second Clerk and Draughtsman, Colonial Engineer's Office	16
Clarence, Arthur	Sheriff	30
Coakes, Charles J. ..	Postmaster, Durban	20
Cole, J.	Postmaster, Beaumont	20
Connor, Henry	First Puisne Judge	30
Cook, W.	Gaoler, County Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	46
Cook, Mrs.	Matron, County Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	46
Cope, H.	Acting Second Puisne Judge	30
Craw, James	Acting First Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office.. ..	14
Crowly, Theodore George ..	Chief Clerk, Colonial Office	10
Cunningham, J.	Postmaster and Constable, Newcastle	22, 48
Daniells, A.	Ferryman, Great Tugela, Biggarsberg Road	28
Darby, W. W.	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, and Postmaster, Richmond	20, 38
Davies, John . ..	Clerk of the Peace, Durban, Victoria, and Alexandra ..	32
Dick	Native Attendant, Durban Hospital	46
Dillon, J. F. K, ...	Clerk of the Peace, Klip River and Weenen	32
Dingley, J.	Postmaster, Sinquasi	24
Dunlop, A. W.	Ferryman, Upper Umkomanzi	28
Edmonstone, Robert J. S. ..	Extra Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ..	32
Edwards, J.	Coolie Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division	36
Elliot, James	Acting Signalman, Bluff	18
Ellis, Henry	Postmaster, Howick; and Ferryman, Upper Umgeni ..	20, 28
Ellis, James	Postmaster, Fort Nottingham	20

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the Office is described.
Erskine, Hon. David ..	Colonial Secretary	10
Erskine, St. Vincent W. ..	Second Clerk, Surveyor's General's Department, and Acting Clerk to Resident Magistrate, and Sub-accountant, Ladysmith	14, 34, 12
Erskine, R. H.	Private Secretary, and Clerk, Executiv eCouncil ..	10
Evans, W. G.	Third Clerk and Draughtsman, Colonial Engineer's Office	16
Ferreira, J.	Acting Second Clerk, Surveyor General's Office ..	14
Finnemore, Robert Isaac ..	Clerk to Attorney General	32
Finnemore, Thomas Henry ..	Second Clerk, Treasury	12
Fitzpatrick, J. B.	Coolie Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi	40
Foster, Thomas	Clerk to Legislative Council	50
Francis, J.	Coolie Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	32
Fynn, H. F.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi	40
Gallwey, Michael Henry ..	Attorney General..	30
Garland, T. W.	Postmaster, Verulam	22
Gillespie, J.	Postmaster, Blackburn	24
Gilson, Alexander Daniel ..	Second Clerk, Colonial Office	10
Gordon, C.	District Surgeon, Klip River	44
Gordon, W.	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Alfred ..	40
Gower, Samuel	District Surgeon, Pietermaritzburg	44
Grant, N.	Postmaster, Colenso	24
Gray, D.	Postmaster, Cathkin	24
Green, Very Rev. James ..	Chaplain, English Church, Pietermaritzburg	42
Greene, J. S.	District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi	44
Grice, H.	Second Clerk, Post Office, Durban	22
Hancock, T.	Postmaster and Ferryman, Umzimkulu	24, 28
Harding, Walter	Chief Justice	30
Hardwick, H.	Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Klip River, and Sub-accountant, Ladysmith, and Acting Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg	12, 34, 44

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the Office is described.
Hathorn, John	Master, Supreme Court	30
Hathorn, John Walton ..	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg	20
Hawkins, Arthur C. ..	Resident Magistrate, Division of Upper Umkomanzi ..	38
Hodge, William	Pilot	18
Hodson, J.	Postmaster, Sterk Spruit	20
Holden, Charles W. S. ..	Third Clerk, Colonial Office	10
Holland, Edward W. ..	District Surgeon, Durban	44
Holman, G. B.	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Durban ..	34
Huet, Rev. P.	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Pietermaritzburg ..	42
Jackson, G. F. T... ..	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Inanda	36
Jackson, William P. ..	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, and Postmaster, Tugela ..	22, 36
Jenkyn, C. J. H.	Clerk of Works	16
John	Constable, Durban Hospital	46
Kahts, J. Frederick ..	Postmaster, Point, Durban..	22
Kan, F. D., M.D. ..	District Surgeon, Umvoti	44
Keate, R. W.	Lieutenant Governor	10
Kirby, J.	Postmaster, Riet Vley	20
Knowlson, J.	Postmaster, Ladysmith, and Gaoler, County Gaol, Klip River	22, 48
Lamond, George	First Clerk, Colonial Office..	10
Lee, Edwin	Clerk and Warehouse Keeper	16
Leech, E. C.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division	36
Leslie, Robert	Watchman and Boatman, Customs	18
Lloyd, Rev. W. H. C. ..	Colonial Chaplain, English Church, Durban	42
Lucas, Gould Arthur ..	Resident Magistrate, Klip River	34
Lyon, R.	Extra Clerk, and Librarian, Legislative Council ..	50
Macfarlane, John	Resident Magistrate, Weenen	38
Macfarlane, Walter ..	Speaker, Legislative Council	50
Maclean, W. A.	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Alfred	40

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the Office is described.
Mann, Robert James, M.D..	Superintendent of Education	44
Mason, L.	Clerk to European and Coolie Immigration Agent ..	26
Mason, V.	Postmaster, Queen's Bridge, Durban	22
Matthews, G. W... ..	District Surgeon, Inanda	44
McCarter, Rev. John ..	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Klip River ..	42
McCrystal, Patrick ..	Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	32
McGill, Edward Francis ..	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Colonial Engineer's Office..	14
McLetchie, T.	Acting Public Teacher, Government School, Durban ..	44
Meller, Henry James ..	Resident Magistrate, Durban	34
Mesham, Arthur	Registrar, Supreme Court	30
Miller, James	Gaoler, Inanda Division	48
Miller, W.	Engineer, "Pioneer" Steam Tug	18
Moodie, Alfred	Second Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ..	32
Moodie, Wm. James Dunbar	Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	40
Moonesamy (Coolie) ..	Coolie Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Alexandra ..	40
Moreland, John H. Breary..	Landing Surveyor, Customs	16
Morling, A.	Second Locker and Tidewaiter	16
Munro, Hector	Guardian, Government House	10
Nelson, G.	Postmistress, Umkomanzi	24
Nelson, N.	Ferryman, Lower Umkomanzi	28
Newham, G.	Ferryman, Ingagane	28
Nickson, A.	Postmaster, Bushman's River	24
Nicoll, Thomas	Third Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs	18
Nisbett, Rev. William ..	Public Teacher, Government School, Pietermaritzburg ..	44
Nutley, J.	Constable, Klip River	48
O'Mahony, J.	Second Landing Waiter, Customs	16
Osborn, Melmoth.. ..	Resident Magistrate, Newcastle	40
Paris, R...	Postmaster, Greytown	24

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the Office is described.
Passmore, H.	Postmaster, Pinetown	22
Paterson, Peter	Colonial Engineer..	14
Pearce, E.	Ferryman, Illovo Drift	28
Perrin, James	Clerk to Secretary for Native Affairs	12
Phillips, Henry Lushington	Second (Acting First) Puisne Judge..	30
Phillips, John W... ..	Gaoler, County Gaol, Durban	46
Phillips, Mrs.	Matron, County Gaol, Durban	46
Phipson, Thomas	Chief Clerk and Draughtsman, Surveyor General's Office	14
Pike, Ann	Matron, Durban Hospital	46
Pike, W.	Male Attendant, Durban Hospital	46
Potter, G.	Postmaster, Noodsberg	24
Pretorius, A. W.	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Little Tugela	28
Pugh, J. J.	Postmaster, Isipingo	22
Read, George Alfred ..	First Clerk, Audit Office	12
Reid, Moses	Messenger and Usher, Supreme Court	30
Robertson, A. A.	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	38
Rorke, J.	Postmaster, Buffalo	22
Rudolph, G. M.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Weenen ..	38
Russell, H.	Postmaster, Boston Mills	20
Russell, R.	Master, High School, Durban	44
Rutherford, George ..	Collector of Customs	16
Rutherford, George, jun. ..	Second Clerk, Customs	16
Salmon, G.	Lighthouse Keeper	16
Scota	Native Attendant, Durban Hospital	46
Shaw, C. E.	Postmaster, Murchison, Alfred	26
Shepstone, G. T. P. ..	Secretary to Chief Justice	30
Shepstone, G. M... ..	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Inanda ..	36
Shepstone, Henrique Charles	European and Coolie Immigration Agent	26

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the Office is described.
Shepstone, J. W.	Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	38
Shepstone, Theophilus ..	Secretary for Native Affairs	12
Shepstone, William Edward	Clerk of the Peace, Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, Alfred, and Upper Umkomanzi.	32
Shiels, William	Messenger, Resident Magistrate's Court, Pietermaritzburg	32
Skeffington, H.	Extra Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg	20
Slatter, David	Usher, Legislative Council	50
Strange, H. M.	Assistant Lighthouse Keeper	16
Stride, T. B.	Second Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg	20
Stuart, J. T.	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	22
Stuart, Marthinus.. ..	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	32
Summersgill, J.	Postmaster, Sevenoaks	24
Sutherland, Peter Cormack ..	Surveyor General..	14
Symons, John Philip ..	Auditor..	12
Titren, A. E.	Second Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Durban	34
Triggart, A. G.	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela	28
Trotter, George	Postmaster, Woodside	20
Turnbull, Rev. J... ..	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Umvoti	42
Upton, F.	Third Clerk, Customs	16
Upton, William	First Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs	16
Verdapah (Coolie).. ..	Coolie Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division	36
Visick, R. C.	Clerk to Master of Supreme Court	30
Walker, D. A.	Acting Third Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban ..	34
Waller, J. P.	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, and Sub-distributor of Stamps, Durban	34
Wallis, H. B.	Postmaster, Sand Spruit	22
Walmsley, Joshua.. ..	Government Agent, Border of the Zulu Country ..	36
Watkins, Edmund.. ..	Postmaster, Umhlanga	22
Whipp, J.	Postmaster and Ferryman, Mooi River	24, 28
Williams, Charles Hanbury..	Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division	36
Wilson, S. H. K... ..	Resident Magistrate, Alfred	40
Wilson, R. W.	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Little Tugela	28
Wolhuter, C. P.	Clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court	30
Wood, Willson	First Landing Waiter, Customs	16
Wylde-Browne, H. ..	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	40

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

1867.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTAB-

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.			From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	s.	d.	
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, AND VICE-ADMIRAL.	R. W. Keate, Esq.	Feb. 18, 1867	Royal Commission	2,500	0	0	Colonial Treasury
Private Secretary ..	R. H. Erskine ..	July, 1, 1867	Lt. Governor	150	0	0	Ditto
Clerk, Governor's Office	N. W. H. Bateman	July 14, 1864	Ditto	200	0	0	Ditto
Guardian of Government House	Hector Munro ..	July 1, 1862	Ditto	84	0	0	Ditto
Native Messenger ..	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	12	0	0	Ditto
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.							
Clerk	R. H. Erskine ..	July 1, 1867	Ditto	50	0	0	Ditto
COLONIAL OFFICE.							
Colonial Secretary ..	Hon. D. Erskine..	July 7, 1858	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	800	0	0	Ditto
Chief Clerk	T. G. Crowly ..	Aug. 7, 1860	Lt. Governor	300	0	0	Ditto
First Clerk	G. Lamond ..	May 31, 1865	Ditto	250	0	0	Ditto
Second Clerk ..	A. D. Gilson (on leave)	June 8, 1865	Ditto	200	0	0	Ditto
Third Clerk	C. W. S. Holden	April 6, 1866	Ditto	150	0	0	Ditto
Office Keeper ..	W. Baldwin ..	July 24, 1865	Ditto	100	0	0	Ditto
Two Native Messengers	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	24	0	0	Ditto
			Carried for$^{d.}$ £	4,820	0	0	

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
..	Government House	.. .. ..	Arrived 23rd May, 1867		
..	None	Clerk to Executive Council, with a salary of £50	.. ..	.. ..	July 1, 1867
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	February, 1863
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	July 1, 1862
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto	Private Secretary to Lieutenant Governor	.. ..	.. ..	July 1, 1867
..	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council	.. ..	.. ..	July 7, 1858
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Feb. 9, 1849
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Jan. 1, 1853
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	From 1st May to 31st Dec.	.. ..	July 1, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 23, 1861
..	Quarters in the Colonial Office Buildings	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	July 24, 1865
..	None				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£ s. d.	
SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS.			Brought for[d.]	4,820 0 0	
Secretary for Native Affairs	T. Shepstone ..	Dec. 1, 1845	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	700 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk	J. Perrin ..	Sept. 8, 1853	Lt. Governor,	200 0 0	Ditto
Two Messengers ..	Natives at £12 each	.. ..	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
TREASURY.					
Colonial Treasurer ..	John Ayliff ..	Aug. 5, 1862	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	600 0 0	Ditto
Clerk	J. Byrne ..	Dec. 30, 1862	Lt. Governor	200 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk ..	T. H. Finnemore	Aug. 27, 1862	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Sub-accountant ..					
Ditto, Ladysmith	H. Hardwick (St. V. Erskine acting)	Sept. 18, 1865	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
Native Messenger ..	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	12 0 0	Ditto
AUDIT OFFICE.					
Auditor	J. P. Symons ..	July 28, 1863	Ditto	400 0 0	Ditto
First Clerk	G. A. Read ..	April 27, 1864	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk ..	H. C. Campbell ..	Jan. 13, 1863	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
			Carried for[d.] £	7,456 0 0	

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
..	None	Judicial Assessor, under Ordinance No. 1, 1855, and Member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council	.. ..	.. ..	Dec. 1, 1845
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Feb 7, 1853
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. A Commissioner of Stamps, and President of Tender Board	.. ..	.. ..	Aug. 5, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	May 11, 1859
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Jan. 1, 1862
..	Ditto	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Ladysmith, with a salary of £150 10s.	.. ..	.. ..	Dec. 4, 1862
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto	A Commissioner of Stamps, and Member of Tender Board, without salary	.. ..	.. ..	Oct. 31, 1850
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	June 30, 1857
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	April 15, 1861

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.			From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	s.	d.	
REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE.			Brought for[d.]	7,456	0	0	
Registrar of Deeds and Distributor of Stamps	F. S. Berning ..	April 16, 1861	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	350	0	0	Colonial Treasury
First Clerk (Acting) ..	James Craw ..	Jan. 24, 1866	Lt. Governor	200	0	0	Ditto
Second Clerk ..	W. F. Berning ..	July 19, 1864	Ditto	100	0	0	Ditto
SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.							
Surveyor General ..	P. C. Sutherland..	May 19, 1856	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	500	0	0	Ditto
Chief Clerk and Draughtsman	Thomas Phipson..	Oct. 22, 1865	Lt. Governor	250	0	0	Ditto
Second Clerk ..	St. V. W. Erskine, on duty at Ladysmith (J. Ferreira acting)	April 9, 1866	Ditto	150	0	0	Ditto
COLONIAL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.							
Colonial Engineer ..	P. Paterson ..	June 9, 1860	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	500	0	0	Ditto, and Harbour Works' Funds
Chief Clerk and Accountant	E. F. M'Gill ..	April 24, 1865	Lt. Governor	300	0	0	Colonial Treasury
			Carried for[d.] £	9,806	0	0	

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	July 13, 1849
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Jan. 13, 1863
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	July 19, 1864
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 1s. 6d. per day for each horse	March 25, 1854
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Aug. 31, 1852
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Aug. 13, 1862
..	Ditto	A Member of the Tender Board, without salary	.. ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at the rate of 1s. 6d. per day for each horse	June 9, 1860
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	February, 1845
			Carried for[d.]	£109 10 0	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
COLONIAL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT *(continued)*.			Brought for[d].	£ s. d. 9,806 0 0	
Second Clerk and Draughtsman	G. Churchill ..	July 1, 1862	Lt. Governor	150 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Third Clerk and Draughtsman	W. G. Evans ..	May 27, 1864	Ditto	150 0 0	Harbour Works
Clerk of Works ..	C. J. H. Jenkyn..	Oct. 3, 1864	Ditto	300 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Lighthouse Keeper ..	G. Salmon ..	Aug. 5, 1867	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Assistant do. ..	H. M. Strange ..	Aug. 5, 1867	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
CUSTOMS.					
Collector of Customs ..	G. Rutherford *(a)*	Nov. 26, 1853	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	500 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Warehouse Keeper	Edwin Lee ..	May 1, 1863	Lt. Governor	300 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk ..	G. Rutherford, jun.	Aug. 27, 1862	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Third Clerk	F. Upton ..	March 26, 1866	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Landing Surveyor ..	J. H. B. Moreland	Nov. 19, 1863	Ditto	300 0 0	Ditto
First Landing Waiter..	Willson Wood ..	May 1, 1863	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
Second Landing Waiter	J. O'Mahony ..	May 1, 1863	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
First Locker and Tide-waiter	W. Upton ..	Aug. 15, 1860	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Second Locker and Tide-waiter	A. Morling ..	May 1, 1863	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
			Carried for[d].	£ 12,611 0 0	

REMARKS.

(*a*) The pay to Mr. Rutherford, as Importer of Gunpowder, is brought up under Miscellaneous Services.

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
			Brought for[d].	£ s. d. 109 10 0	
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 18, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	May 27, 1864
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Forage allowance for one horse, at 1s. 6d. per diem, £27 7 6	Jan. 7, 1863
..	Free Quarters	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Feb. 13, 1867
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Aug. 5, 1867
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	£99 per annum as Importer of Gunpowder, under Law No. 14, 1863	Nov. 26, 1853
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	Jan. 1, to Sept. 26	.. ..	April 1, 1852
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Aug. 27, 1862
.	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Aug. 30, 1852
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	April 24, 1854
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Aug. 19, 1860
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Dec. 3, 1858
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	May 1, 1863
			Carried for[d].	£136 17 6	

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.			From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	s.	d.	
CUSTOMS *(continued)*.			Brought for[d.]	12,611	0	0	
Third Locker and Tide-waiter	T. Nicoll ..	March 11, 1862	Lt. Governor	100	0	0	Colonial Treasury
Watchmen and Boatmen	C. Spradbrow ..	May 10, 1860	Ditto	72	0	0	Ditto
	Robert Leslie ..	July 24, 1861	Ditto	72	0	0	Ditto
Messenger	A native ..	Oct. 8, 1864	Ditto	12	0	0	Ditto
PORT OFFICE.							
Port Captain ..	W. Bell ..	Jan. 23, 1850	Ditto	350	0	0	Ditto
Pilot	W. Hodge ..	July 6, 1859	Ditto	125	0	0	Ditto
Ditto	W. Anderson ..	May 8, 1861	Ditto	125	0	0	Ditto
Engineer of the "Pioneer" steam-tug	W. Miller ..	July, 3, 1860	Ditto	216	0	0	Ditto
Two Stokers, ditto ..	At £72 ea. per an.	.. ..	Ditto	144	0	0	Ditto
Two Boatmen, ditto ..	At £72 ea. per an.	.. ..	Ditto	144	0	0	Ditto
Three Masulah Boatmen	At £18 each	.. ..	Ditto	54	0	0	Ditto
Four do. do. ..	At £15 each	.. ..	Ditto	60	0	0	Ditto
Signalman at the Bluff	J. Elliot (Acting)..	June 14, 1867	Ditto	72	0	0	Ditto
Two Coolie Assistants to Signalman, and two Coolie Boatmen	At £7 4s.	.. ..	Ditto	28	16	0	Ditto
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.							
Postmaster General ..	F. Becker ..	Aug. 1, 1865	Lt. Governor, by virtue of Sec. of State's despatch	350	0	0	Ditto
			Carried for[d.] £	14,535	16	0	

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
			Brought for[d].	£ s. d. 136 17 6	
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	June 7, 1861
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	May 10, 1860
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	July 24, 1861
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	June 1, 1847
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	July 6, 1859
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	May 8, 1861
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	With rations, £38 0 0	July 3, 1860
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	One has rations, £38 0 0	
..	Ditto				
..	Huts on shore	.. .. ..	..	Clothing and rations	
..					
..	Quarters at the Signal Station	.. .. ..	..	.. ..	
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	..	With clothing and rations, £150 0 0	
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	April 1, 1852
			Carried for[d].	£362 17 6	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT *(continued).*				£ s. d.	
Pietermaritzburg.			Brought for[d.]	14,535 16 0	
Clerk	J. W. Hathorn ..	Oct. 26, 1865	Lt. Governor,	170 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Second Clerk ..	T. B. Stride ..	Oct. 25, 1865	Ditto	120 0 0	Ditto
Extra Clerk	H. Skeffington ..	Oct. 29, 1867	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
County of Pietermaritzburg.					
Postmasters—					
York	J. Bell	March 27, 1862	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Howick	H. Ellis ..	Oct. 27, 1862	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
Sterk Spruit.. ..	J. Hodson ..	Sept. 25, 1866	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Woodside	G. Trotter ..	Oct. 1, 1856	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Richmond	W. W. Darby ..	Nov. 7, 1865	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
Fort Nottingham ..	J. Ellis ..	July 5, 1865	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Boston Mills ..	H. Russell ..	Aug. 27, 1863	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Beaumont	J. Cole ..	Dec. 22, 1864	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Riet Vlei	J. Kirby ..	Dec. 21, 1863	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
County of Durban.					
Postmasters—					
Durban	C. J. Coakes ..	March 25, 1862	Ditto	270 0 0	Ditto
			Carried for[d.] £	15,302 16 0	

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
			Brought for[d].	£ s. d. 362 17 6	
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 23, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Oct. 25, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	June 28, 1867
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 27, 1862
..	Ditto	Ferryman at Upper Umgeni, with a salary of £36	.. ..	.. ..	Oct. 27, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sept. 25, 1866
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Oct. 1, 1854
..	Ditto	Clerk to Res. Magistrate, with a salary of £125	.. ..	.. ..	Nov. 7, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	July 5, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Aug. 27, 1863
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Dec. 22, 1864
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Dec. 21, 1863
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Forage allowance for one horse, at 1s. 6d. per day, £27 7 6	May 1, 1859
			Carried for[d].	£390 5 0	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.				£ s. d.	
			Brought for[d.]	15,302 16 0	
County of Durban (continued).					
Clerk, Durban ..	J. T. Stuart ..	March 25, 1862	Lt. Governor	170 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Second Clerk ..	H. Grice ..	April 14, 1863	Ditto	120 0 0	Ditto
Postmasters—					
Pinetown	H. Passmore ..	Feb. 24, 1865	Ditto	25 0 0	Ditto
Isipingo	J. J. Pugh ..	Dec. 30, 1859	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Point, Durban ..	J. F. Kahts ..	Aug. 28, 1863	Ditto	25 0 0	Ditto
Queen's Bridge ..	V. Mason ..	Sept. 26, 1867	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
County of Klip River.					
Postmasters—					
Ladysmith	J. Knowlson ..	April 17, 1867	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
Sandspruit	H. B. Wallis ..	Aug. 9, 1866	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Newcastle	J. Cunningham ..	May 21, 1867	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Buffalo	J. Rorke ..	June 30, 1860	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
County of Victoria.					
Postmasters—					
Umhlanga	Edmund Watkins	March 20, 1867	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
Verulam	T. W. Garland ..	June 7, 1856	Ditto	25 0 0	Ditto
Umhlali	W. P. Jackson ..	July 31, 1856	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
			Carried for[d.]	£ 15,799 16 0	

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
			Brought for[d].	£ s. d. 390 5 0	
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sept. 16, 1861
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 24, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Feb. 24, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Dec. 30, 1859
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	May 15, 1860
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
..	Ditto	Gaoler at Ladysmith, with salary of £72	.. ..	.. ..	May 11, 1863
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Aug. 9, 1866
..	Ditto	Constable and Messenger, with a salary of £72	.. ..	.. ..	May 11, 1863
..	Ditto	Border Agent, with salary at the rate of £200 per annum	.. ..	.. ..	June 30, 1860
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	June 7, 1856
..	Ditto	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Tugela, with a salary of £125	.. ..	.. ..	July 31, 1856
			Carried for[d].	£390 5 0	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.				£ s. d.	
County of Victoria (continued).			Brought for[d.]	15,799 16 0	
Postmasters—					
Sinquasi	J. Dingley ..	Aug. 1, 1860	Lt. Governor	15 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Tongaat	J. Catterall ..	Feb. 10, 1862	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Blackburn	J. Gillespie ..	Jan. 26, 1867	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
County of Weenen.					
Postmasters—					
Weenen	A. Bell ..	Nov. 12, 1862	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
Mooi River	J. Whipp ..	Aug. 20, 1861	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Bushman's River .	A. Nickson ..	July 9, 1866	Ditto	25 0 0	Ditto
Colenso	N. Grant ..	Feb. 20, 1862	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Cathkin	D. Gray ..	Jan. 7, 1865	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
County of Umvoti.					
Postmasters—					
Greytown	Robert Paris ..	May 7, 1867	Ditto	25 0 0	Ditto
Noodsberg	G. Potter ..	Dec. 21, 1863	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Seven Oaks	J. Summersgill ..	June 10, 1865	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Upper Umkomanzi Division.					
Postmaster—					
Umzimkulu	T. Hancock ..	Dec. 21, 1864	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
County of Alexandra.					
Postmasters—					
Umzinto	W. J. Aitkin, on leave (M. Black acting)	June 20, 1865	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Umkomanzi	G. Nelson ..	Feb. 24, 1865	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
			Carried for[d.]	£16,003 16 0	

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.	
			Brought for[d].	390 5 0	
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Aug. 1, 1860
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Feb. 10, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Nov. 12, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Aug. 20, 1861
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	July 9, 1866
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Feb. 20, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Jan. 7, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	£28 per annum, as Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder	April 13, 1867
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Dec. 21, 1863
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	June 10, 1865
..	Ditto	Is Field Cornet of Upper Umkomanzi Division, with a salary of £15 per an.	.. ..	.. ..	Dec. 21, 1863
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	June 20, 1865
..	Ditto	Ferrykeeper at Lower Umkomanzi, with a salary of £36	.. ..	.. ..	Feb. 24, 1865
			Carried for[d].	£390 5 0	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT. *(continued).*			Brought for[d.]	£ 16,003 s. 16 d. 0	
County of Alfred.					
Murchison	C. E. Shaw ..	June 24, 1867	Lt. Governor	10 0 0	Colonial Treasury
IMMIGRATION.					
European and Coolie Immigration Agent	H.C.Shepstone*(a)*	June 29, 1864	Ditto	350 0 0	Ditto and Coolie Fund
Clerk	L. Mason ..	Feb. 21, 1865	Ditto	125 0 0	Coolie Fund
One Coolie Interpreter	At £60 ..	.. ..	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
FIELD COMMANDANTS AND FIELD CORNETS.					
County of Pietermaritzburg.					
Six Field Cornets ..	At £15 each ..	.. ..	Ditto	90 0 0	Colonial Treasury
County of Durban.					
Three Field Cornets ..	At £15 each ..	.. ..	Ditto	45 0 0	Ditto
County of Klip River.					
Eight Field Cornets ..	At £15 each ..	.. ..	Ditto	120 0 0	Ditto
County of Victoria.					
Three Field Cornets ..	At £15 each ..	.. ..	Ditto	45 0 0	Ditto
County of Umvoti.					
One Field Commandant	At £20 ..	.. ..	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
Five Field Cornets	At £15 each ..	.. ..	Ditto	75 0 0	Ditto
County of Weenen.					
One Field Commandant	At £20 ..	.. ..	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
Three Field Cornets ..	At £15 each ..	.. ..	Ditto	45 0 0	Ditto
			Carried for[d.]	£17,008 16 0	

(*a*) Mr. Shepstone's salary is paid from the Colonial Treasury and Coolie Immigration Fund in the following proportion, viz :—

Coolie Fund	£300 0 0
Colonial Treasury	50 0 0
	£350 0 0

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
			Brought forᵈ.	£ s. d. 390 5 0	
..	None	Police Constable, at £72	.. ..	.. ..	
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 1s. 6d. per day for each horse, as Coolie Immigration Agent £54 15 0	March 24, 1857
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
			Carried forᵈ.	£445 0 0	

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
FIELD COMMANDANTS AND FIELD CORNETS *(continued)*.			Brought for$^{d.}$	£ s. d. 17,008 16 0	
Upper Umkomanzi. Field Cornet	At £15 ..	.. ..	Lt. Governor,	15 0 0	Colonial Treasury
County of Alexandra. Field Cornet ..	At £15 ..	.. ..	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
FERRYMEN.					
County of Pietermaritzburg. Howick Drift, Umgeni	H. Ellis ..	Oct. 1, 1862	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
County of Durban. Illovo Drift	E. Pearce ..	July 20, 1865	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
County of Klip River. Ferryman, Klip River..	W. Adams ..	Oct. 23, 1855	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
County of Klip River, Division of Newcastle. Ferryman at Ingagane	G. Newham ..	Jan 23, 1867	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
Upper Drift, Gt. Tugela	L. G. Triggaart ..	April 5, 1864	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
Lower Drift, L. Tugela	A. W. Pretorius ..	April 6, 1865	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
Upper Drift, L. Tugela	R. W. Wilson ..	Aug. 11, 1865	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
Great Tugela, Colenso	Vacant.. ..				
Great Tugela, on road to Biggarsberg	A. Daniells ..	Dec. 3, 1862	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
Weenen	A. B. Bell ..	Oct. 11, 1864	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
Division of Upper Umkomanzi. Ferryman at the Upper Umkomanzi	A. W. Dunlop ..	Feb. 25, 1865	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
Ferryman at Umzimkulu	T. Hancock ..	June 2, 1864	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
County of Alexandra. Ferryman at the Lower Umkomanzi	N. Nelson ..	April 17, 1862	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
			Carried for$^{d.}$	£17,446 16 0	

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
			Brought for[d].	£ s. d. 445 0 0	
..	None				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto	Postmaster, with a salary of £12	.. ..	Fees regulated by tariff.	Oct. 1, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	July 20, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	Oct. 23, 1855
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	Jan. 23, 1867
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	April 5, 1864
..	Ditto	Is Field Cornet, Ward 1, with a salary at the rate of £15 per annum	.. ..	Ditto	April 6, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	Aug. 11, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	Dec. 3, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	Nov. 12, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	Feb. 25, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	June 2, 1864
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	April 9, 1862
			Carried for[d].	£445 0 0	

Digitized by Google

JUDICIAL ESTAB-

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
JUDICIAL.				£ s. d.	
			Brought for[d.]	17,446 16 0	
SUPREME COURT.					
Chief Justice ..	W. Harding ..	April 15, 1858	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	900 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Secretary to ditto ..	G. J. P. Shepstone	July 12, 1867	Lt. Governor	100 0 0	Ditto
First Puisne Judge ..	H. Connor, absent (H. L. Phillips acting)	June 7, 1858	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	800 0 0	Ditto
Second Puisne Judge ..	H. L. Phillips (H. Cope acting)	April 15, 1858	Ditto	800 0 0	Ditto
Master	J. Hathorn ..	July 28, 1863	Lt. Governor	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk to the Master ..	R. C. Visick ..	Feb. 7, 1863	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Registrar	A. Mesham ..	Oct. 28, 1859	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Clerk to Registrar ..	C. P. Wolhuter ..	Sept. 5, 1865	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Interpreter	J. A. Brickhill ..	Dec. 7, 1859	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Messenger and Usher ..	M. Reid ..	March 9, 1856	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
SHERIFF'S OFFICE.					
Sheriff	A. Clarence ..	Nov. 28, 1861	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.					
Attorney General ..	M. H. Gallwey ..	Aug. 11, 1857	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	700 0 0	Ditto
			Carried for[d.]	£21,996 16 0	

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.	
			Brought for[d].	445 0 0	
..	None	Judge, Vice - Admiralty Court, and Member of the Executive Council, without salary	.. ..	.. ..	Nov. 13, 1845
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	July 12, 1867
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	. ..	June 7, 1858
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	April 15, 1858
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Oct. 31, 1851
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Feb. 7, 1863
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Jan. 21, 1856
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sept. 5, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Dec. 7, 1859
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 9, 1856
No return	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and fees, £54 15 0	Dec. 26, 1857
..	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council	From Jan. 1, to July 25, 1867	Is allowed private practice as a barrister	Aug. 11, 1857
			Carried for[d].	£499 15 0	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT (*continued*).			Brought for[d].	£ s. d. 21,996 16 0	
Clerk, Attorney General	R. I. Finnemore..	Dec. 22, 1865	Lt. Governor	250 0 0	Colonial Treasury
CLERKS OF THE PEACE.					
Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and Division of Upper Umkomanzi	W. E. Shepstone..	May 29, 1865	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
Counties of Durban, Victoria, and Alexandra	John Davies ..	May 27, 1863	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Counties of Klip River and Weenen	J. F. K. Dillon ..	June, 2, 1859	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
DIVISION COURTS.					
County of Pietermaritzburg.					
Resident Magistrate	J. Bird *(a)* ..	Oct. 28, 1859	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	350 0 0	Ditto
Clerk	P. McCrystal ..	April 16, 1862	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter..	M. Stuart ..	Aug. 8, 1865	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Extra Clerk	R.J.S.Edmonstone	Oct. 10, 1867	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk ..	A. Moodie ..	Nov. 1, 1867	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Messenger	W. Shiels ..	Jan. 3, 1860	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ..	J. Francis ..	March 29, 1862	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
			Carried for[d].	£ 23,981 16 0	

REMARKS.

(*a*) Mr. Bird, and all the other Magistrates, receive, as Collectors of Native Hut Tax, five per cent. upon the amount of collections in their Counties; the expenses attending such collection being defrayed by themselves.

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
			Brought for[d].	£ s. d. 499 15 0	
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 1, 1859
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Private practice as an attorney	April 6, 1859
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	Nov. 29, 1852
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	June 2, 1859
..	£30	Resident Magistrate, for Electoral purposes, without salary	.. ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £44 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts, £128 15 0	Feb. 1, 1851
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sept. 30, 1859
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Dec. 1, 1858
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sept. 10, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Jan. 1, 1866
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Jan. 3, 1860
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 29, 1862
			Carried for[d].	£628 10 0	

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
DIVISION COURTS *(continued).*				£ s. d.	
			Brought for[d.]	23,981 16 0	
County of Durban.					
Resident Magistrate ..	H. J. Meller ..	Dec. 23, 1850	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	350 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk, and Sub-distributor of Stamps	J. P. Waller ..	June 14, 1867	Lt. Governor	200 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk ..	A. E. Titren ..	Aug. 1, 1863	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Third Clerk	E. Baxter (D. A. Walker acting)	June 23, 1867	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter ..	G. B. Holman ..	July 15, 1867	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Messenger	J. Adams ..	Jan. 12, 1863	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ..	Verdupah ..	.. ..	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
County of Klip River.					
Resident Magistrate ..	G. A. Lucas ..	Aug. 7, 1860	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk	H. Hardwick (St. V. Erskine acting)	Sept. 18, 1865	Lt. Governor	150 10 0	Ditto
			Carried for[d.] £	25,492 6 0	

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.	
			Brought for[d.]	628 10 0	
..	£30	Resident Magistrate, for Electoral purposes, without salary	.. ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £16 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts, £100 15 0	Dec. 23, 1850
..	None	Registrar of the Circuit Court, without salary	.. ..	.. ..	July 7, 1855
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Oct. 21, 1858
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 11, 1867
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Nov. 21, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Jan. 12, 1863
..	Ditto				
..	£30	Resident Magistrate, for Electoral purposes, without salary	.. ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £24 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts, £108 15 0	April 2, 1860
..	None	Sub-accountant, Ladysmith, with a salary of £50	.. ..	.. ..	Dec. 4, 1862
			Carried for[d.]	£838 0 0	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
DIVISION COURTS.				£ s. d.	
County of Klip River (continued).			Brought for[d.]	25,492 6 0	
Clerk and Interpreter..	H. Chadwick ..	Nov. 21, 1862	Lt. Governor	125 0 0	Colonial Treasury
County of Victoria.					
Inanda Division.					
Resident Magistrate ..	B. Blaine ..	Aug. 8, 1857	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk	G. F. T. Jackson (E. Baxter acting)	June 24, 1867	Lt. Governor	125 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter..	G. M. Shepstone	July 16, 1867	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ..	J. Edwards ..	March 1, 1867	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Tugela Division.					
Resident Magistrate ..	C. H. Williams ..	April 29, 1853	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk	W. P. Jackson ..	July 31, 1856	Lt. Governor	125 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter..	E. C. Leech ..	Feb. 3, 1858	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ..	Verdapah ..	Oct. 20, 1864	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
Government Agent on the borders of the Zulu Country	J. Walmsley ..	March 16, 1854	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
			Carried for[d.] £	27,127 6 0	

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.	
			Brought for[d].	838 0 0	
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	May 1, 1861
..	£30	Resident Magistrate for Electoral purposes, without salary	.. ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £24 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts, £108 15 0	July 26, 1852
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sept. 1, 1864
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Aug. 7, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Oct. 20, 1864
..	£30	.. .. ..	.. ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £24 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts, £108 15 0	April 29, 1853
..	None	Postmaster, with a salary of £15	.. ..	.. ..	July 31, 1856
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Feb. 3, 1858
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Oct. 20, 1864
..	£30	.. .. ..	.. ..	Forage for two horses, at 1s. 6d., £84 15 0	March 16, 1854
			Carried for[d].	£1,140 5 0	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
DIVISION COURTS *(continued).*				£ s. d.	
			Brought for[d].	27,127 6 0	
County of Umvoti.					
Resident Magistrate ..	J. W. Shepstone..	Sept. 10, 1867	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	300 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk	A. A. Robertson..	July 1, 1862	Lt. Governor	125 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter..	T. R. Bennet ..	June 3, 1864	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
County of Weenen.					
Resident Magistrate ..	J. Macfarlane ..	Jan 29, 1855	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter..	G. M. Rudolph ..	July 31, 1855	Lt. Governor	150 0 0 25 0 0	Ditto
Division of Upper Umkomanzi.					
Resident Magistrate ..	A. C. Hawkins ..	Feb. 1, 1855	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk	W. W. Darby ..	Nov. 7, 1865	Lt. Governor	125 0 0	Ditto
			Carried for[d].	£28,577 6 0	

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.	
			Brought for[d].	1,140 5 0	
..	£30	Resident Magistrate, for Electoral purposes, without salary	.. ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £28 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts, £112 15 0	Aug. 21, 1863
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	July 1, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	June 3, 1864
..	£30	Resident Magistrate for Electoral purposes, without salary	.. ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £48 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts, £132 15 0	Jan. 29, 1855
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	£25 as Dutch Interpreter	July 31, 1855
..	£30	.. .. ..	.. ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £32 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts, £116 15 0	Sept. 13, 1852
..	None	Postmaster, with a salary of £20	.. ..	.. ..	Nov. 7, 1865
			Carried for[d].	£1,502 10 0	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
DIVISION COURTS.			Brought for[d].	£ s. d. 28,577 6 0	
Division of Upper Umkomanzi (continued).					
Clerk and Interpreter..	H. F. Fynn ..	Aug. 7, 1865	Lt. Governor	125 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Coolie Interpreter ..	J. B. Fitzpatrick..	April 26, 1864	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
County of Alexandra.					
Resident Magistrate ..	W. J. D. Moodie	Aug. 7, 1860	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk	H. Wylde-Brown	May 27, 1861	Lt. Governor	125 0 0	Ditto
Interpreter	W. T. Arbuthnot	Oct. 3, 1862	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ..	Moonesamy ..	May 2, 1861	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
Division of Newcastle.					
Resident Magistrate ..	M. Osborn ..	Dec. 15, 1865	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk	R. Bradstreet ..	April 10, 1866	Lt. Governor	125 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter..	C. Boast ..	March 19, 1866	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
County of Alfred.					
Resident Magistrate ..	S. H. K. Wilson..	Jan. 6, 1866	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal warrant	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk	W. A. Maclean ..	April 5, 1866	Lt. Governor	125 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter..	W. Gordon ..	July 16, 1867	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
			Carried for[d].	£30,512 6 0	

Digitized by Google

LISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
			Brought for[d].	£ s. d. 1,502 10 0	
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 8, 1864
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	April 26, 1864
..	£30	.. .. ..	.. ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £32 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts, £116 15 0	Nov. 1, 1843
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	£20 per annum, as Officer for the sale of Gunpowder	May 27, 1861
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Oct. 3, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	May 2, 1861
..	£30	.. .. ..	.. ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £24 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts, £120 15 0	Sept. 14, 1860
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	April 10, 1866
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 19, 1866
..	£30	.. .. ..	.. ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, £84 15 0	Dec. 31, 1864
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 2, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 14, 1866
			Carried for[d].	£1,824 15 0	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
ECCLESIASTICAL.				£ s. d.	
			Brought for[d].	30,512 6 0	
Pietermaritzburg.					
Chaplain, English Church	Very Rev. James Green, M.A.	Feb. 13, 1849	Lt. Governor	100 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Minister, Presbyterian Church	Rev. W. Campbell	March 11, 1851	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. P. Huet (absent on leave)	Aug. 17, 1859	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Roman Catholic Bishop	Right Rev. Dr. Allard	Aug. 31, 1856	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Durban.					
Colonial Chaplain, English Church	Rev. W. H. C. Lloyd	April 20, 1849	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Klip River.					
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. J. McCarter	Jan. 9, 1867	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Umvoti.					
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. J. Turnbull..	Sept. 1, 1867	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Weenen.					
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Vacant . ..	.. ..	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto
			Carried for[d].	£31,512 6 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
			Brought for[d].	£ s. d. 1,824 15 0	
No return	None	Dean of Pietermaritzburg	.. ..	£100 from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and £50, with a house, from the parish	Feb. 13, 1849
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Varies from £50 to £100 from the congregation, and manse	March 11, 1851
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	£100 from congregation, and parsonage-house	Aug. 17, 1859
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Amounts as required from the Propaganda Fund	Aug. 31, 1856
No return	£50	.. .. ..	.. ..	£50 0 0	April 20, 1849
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Aug. 26, 1867
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sept. 1, 1867
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	£100 by the congregation	
			Carried for[d].	£1,874 15 0	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
EDUCATIONAL.				£ s. d.	
			Brought for[d.]	31,512 6 0	
Pietermaritzburg.					
Superintendent of Education throughout the Colony	R. J. Mann, M.D. (absent on duty)	June 30, 1859	Lt. Governor	400 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Acting ditto	T. W. Brooks (on half salary)	March 29, 1866	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto
Public Teacher, Government School ..	Rev. W. Nisbett..	Jan. 1, 1850	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Head Master, High School	W. Calder, on leave (H. Hardwick acting)	March 2, 1863	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
Durban.					
High School.. ..	R. Russell ..	May 9, 1866	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
Acting Public Teacher, Government School	T. McLetchie ..	March 7, 1865	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
MEDICAL.					
District Surgeons.					
County of Pietermaritzburg	S. Gower, M.D...	Aug. 27, 1853	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
County of Durban ..	E.W.Holland, M.D.	Oct. 18, 1852	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
County of Klip River ..	C. Gordon ..	July 18, 1865	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Inanda	J. W. Matthews..	April 3, 1865	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Tugela	W. H. Addison ..	Oct. 17, 1865	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
County of Umvoti ..	F. D. Kan ..	April 30, 1861	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Weenen	Vacant.. ..	.. ..	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto
Upper Umkomanzi ..	J. S. Greene ..	Sept. 10, 1867	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Alexandra	Vacant.. ..	.. ..	Ditto	.. ..	Ditto
			Carried for[d.]	£33,712 6 0	

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
			Brought forᵈ.	£ s. d. 1,874 15 0	
..	None	.. .. ..	From Jan. 1 to Dec. 31	£80 allowed for travelling expenses. £100 from Native Reserve	June 30, 1859
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	The whole amt. of £80 for travelling expenses, and half the amt. of £100 from Native Reserve	March 29, 1866
..	Ditto	Military Chaplain, Fort Napier, at £100 per annum	.. ..	.. ..	Jan. 1, 1850
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	April 2, 1862
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	May 9, 1866
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 7, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Private practice	Aug. 27, 1853
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	Oct. 18, 1852
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	July 18, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	April 3, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	Oct. 17, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	April 30, 1861
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	Sept. 10, 1867
..	Ditto				
			Carried forᵈ.	£2,054 15 0	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.			From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	s.	d.	
District Hospital, Durban.			Brought for[d.]	33,712	6	0	
Matron	Ann Pike ..	Jan. 30, 1865	Lt. Governor	100	0	0	Colonial Treasury
Male Attendant ..	Wm. Pike *(a)* ..	Jan. 30, 1865	Ditto	60	0	0	Ditto
Native Attendant ..	Scota	May 3, 1861	Ditto	12	0	0	Ditto
Ditto	Dick	March 24, 1863	Ditto	12	0	0	Ditto
One Constable ..	John	June 21, 1864	Ditto	12	0	0	Ditto
Two Coolie Assistants..	One at £12, and one at £8 8s.	.. ..	Ditto	20	8	0	Ditto
POLICE & GAOLS.							
County of Pietermaritzburg.							
Gaoler, County Gaol ..	W. Cook ..	April 8, 1863	Ditto	100	0	0	Ditto
Matron	Mrs. Cook ..	March 2, 1864	Ditto	60	0	0	Ditto
One European Constable	At £84 ..	.. ..	Ditto	84	0	0	Ditto
Five European Turnkeys	At £80 each ..	.. ..	Ditto	400	0	0	Ditto
Nine Native Constables	At £12 each ..	.. ..	Res. Magistrate	108	0	0	Ditto
Three Native Constables as Convict Guard	At £12 each ..	.. ..	Ditto	36	0	0	Ditto
County of Durban.							
Gaoler, County Gaol ..	John W. Phillips	Feb. 23, 1866	Lt. Governor	100	0	0	Ditto
Matron	Mrs. Phillips ..	May 3, 1867	Ditto	60	0	0	Ditto
One European Constable	At £84 ..	.. ..	Ditto	84	0	0	Ditto
One Coolie ditto ..	At £60 ..	.. ..	Ditto	60	0	0	Ditto
Eight European Turnkeys	At £72 each ..	.. ..	Ditto	640	0	0	Ditto
			Carried for[d.] £	35,660	14	0	

REMARKS.

(*a*) Rations are brought up under Hospitals, exclusive of Establishments.

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
			Brought for[d].	£ s. d. 2,054 15 0	
..	Resides at Hospital	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Jan. 30, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Receives rations	Jan. 30, 1865
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	May 3, 1861
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	March 24, 1863
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	Ditto	June 21, 1864
..	Quarters in the Gaol	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	April 8, 1863
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 2, 1864
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Feb. 23, 1866
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	May 3, 1867
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
			Carried for[d].	£2,054 15 0	

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.			From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	s.	d.	
County of Durban)continued).			Brought for[d].	35,660	14	0	
Five Native Constables	At £12 each ..	.. ..	Res. Magistrate	60	0	0	Colonial Treasury
Nine Native Turnkeys	At £12 each ..	.. ..	Ditto	108	0	0	Ditto
One European Constable at Pinetown	At £30 ..	.. ..	Lt. Governor	30	0	0	Ditto
County of Klip River. Klip River Division.							
Gaoler, County Gaol ..	J. Knowlson ..	April 17, 1867	Ditto	72	0	0	Ditto
One European Constable	J. Nutley ..	April 30, 1867	Ditto	72	0	0	Ditto
Nine Native Constables	At £12 each ..	.. ..	Res. Magistrate	108	0	0	Ditto
Newcastle Division.							
European Constable ..	J. Cunningham ..	May 11, 1867	Lt. Governor	72	0	0	Ditto
Six Native Constables..	At £12 each ..	.. ..	Res. Magistrate	72	0	0	Ditto
County of Victoria. Inanda Division.							
Gaoler, County Gaol ..	James Miller ..	June 26, 1863	Lt. Governor	72	0	0	Ditto
One European Constable	At £72 ..	.. ..	Ditto	72	0	0	Ditto
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each ..	.. ..	Res. Magistrate	96	0	0	Ditto
Tugela Division.							
One European Constable	At £72 ..	.. ..	Lt. Governor	72	0	0	Ditto
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each ..	.. ..	Res. Magistrate	96	0	0	Ditto
One Gaoler	At £72 ..	.. ..	Lt. Governor	72	0	0	Ditto
Government Agent on the Borders of the Zulu Country.							
Six Native Constables..	At £9 each ..	.. ..	Govern. Agent	54	0	0	Ditto
			Carried for[d]. £	36,788	14	0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
			Brought for[d].	£ s. d. 2,054 15 0	
..	None				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Quarters in the Gaol	Postmaster, with a salary of £50	.. ..	.. ..	May 11, 1863
..	None	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	March 9, 1864
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto	Postmaster, with a salary of £10	.. ..	.. ..	May 11, 1863
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	June 26, 1863
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
			Carried for[d].	£2,054 15 0	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in British or Army Sterling.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£ s. d.	
County of Umvoti.			Brought forᵈ.	36,788 14 0	
One European Constable	At £72 ..	.. ..	Lt. Governor	72 0 0	Colonial Treasury
One Gaoler	At £72 ..	.. ..	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Eleven Native Constables	At £12 each ..	.. ..	Res. Magistrate	132 0 0	Ditto
County of Weenen.					
One European Constable	At £72 ..	.. ..	Lt. Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
One Gaoler	At £72 ..	.. ..	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Nine Native Constables	At £12 each ..	.. ..	Res. Magistrate	108 0 0	Ditto
Three do. do. ..	At £9 each ..	.. ..	Ditto	27 0 0	Ditto
Division of Upper Umkomanzi.					
One European Constable	At £72 ..	.. ..	Lt. Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each ..	.. ..	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0	Ditto
County of Alexandra.					
One European Constable	At £72 ..	.. ..	Lt. Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
Twelve Native Constables	At £12 each ..	.. ..	Res. Magistrate	144 0 0	Ditto
County of Alfred.					
One European Constable	At £72 ..	.. ..	Lt. Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each ..	.. ..	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0	Ditto
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.					
Speaker	W. Macfarlane ..	.. ..	By election of Members of the Council	250 0 0	Ditto
Clerk of the Council ..	T. Foster ..	.. ..	By election of the first Council in 1857	250 0 0	Ditto
Clerk Assistant ..	J. D. Burnett ..	Oct. 11, 1865	By the Legislative Council (confirmed by the Lieutenant Governor)	150 0 0	Ditto
Extra Clerk and Librarian	R. Lyon ..	.. ..	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Usher	D. Slatter ..	.. ..	Ditto	75 0 0	Ditto
			Total £	38,820 14 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENT.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1867, in sterling value.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence, or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1867.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
			Brought forᵈ.	£ s. d. 2,054 15 0	
..	None				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Oct. 11, 1865
..	Ditto				
..	Ditto				
			Total	£2,054 15 0	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS

WHO HAVE GIVEN

SECURITY FOR THE DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

1867.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given

OFFICE.	NAME.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of the Sureties, and Sums for which they are answerable.
Colonial Treasurer ..	John Ayliff	Personal, £1,000. Sureties: G. Wood, Jun., Grahamstown, and W. Ayliff, £500 each.
Collector of Customs ..	George Rutherford ..	G. Rutherford, A. W. Evans, and G. C. Cato, jointly and severally for £1000.
Landing Surveyor, Customs Department	John Horatio Brearey Moreland	Personal, £166 13s. 4d. E. Tomlinson and J. Bresler, in £166 13s. 4d. each.
Clerk & Warehouse-keeper, Customs Department	Edwin Lee	Joint Bond for £500. Sureties: H. J. Meller and J. Davies.
First Landing Waiter and Searcher	Willson Wood	Joint Bond for £500. Sureties: W. H. Savory and C. J. Cato.
First Locker and Tide-waiter	William Upton	Joint Bond for £100. Surety: R. S. Upton.
Second Locker and Tide-waiter	John O'Mahony ..	Joint Bond for £100. Surety: J. Elliot.
Third Tidewaiter ..	Thomas Nicoll	Joint Bond for £100. Surety: W. Hartley.
Surveyor General ..	Peter Cormack Sutherland	Personal, £300. Sureties: J. Henderson and W. Martin, in like amount.
Postmaster General ..	F. Becker	Personal, £200. Sureties: W. George and John Bresler, in like amount.
Postmaster, Durban ..	C. J. Coakes	Personal, £200. Sureties: G. C. Cato and R. Stott, in like amount.
Registrar of Deeds and Distributor of Stamps	Frederick Simon Berning..	Personal, £500. Sureties: J. P. de Waal and John Bresler, in like amount.
Master of the Supreme Court	John Hathorn	Personal, £500. Sureties: P. Ferreira and J. Bresler, in sums of £250 each.
Sheriff	Arthur Clarence ..	Personal, £150. Sureties: A. Barfield and S. Williams, in like amount.
Port Captain	William Bell	Personal, £250. Sureties: G. C. Cato and W. Smerdon, in like amount.
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	John Bird	Personal, £500. Sureties: J. W. Winter and C. Barter, in like amount.
Clerk to above	Patrick M'Crystal ..	Personal, £100. Sureties: R. Lindsay and J. W. Akerman, in like amount.
Resident Magistrate, Durban	Henry James Meller ..	Personal, £500. Sureties: J. R. Goodricke and J. Proudfoot, in like amount.
Clerk to above .. .	J. P. Waller	Personal, £300. Sureties: J. Davies and T. W. Garland, in £300 each.

Digitized by Google

Security for the Due Discharge of their Duties.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of the Sureties, and Sums for which they are answerable.
Resident Magistrate, Klip River	Gould Arthur Lucas ..	Personal, £500, Sureties: T. Macfarlane and W. Field, in like amount.
Clerk to above, and Sub-accountant, Ladysmith	Henry Hardwick ..	Personal, £400. Sureties: W. Martin and F. S. Berning, in £200 each.
Acting ditto	St. V. W. Erskine ..	Personal, £400. Sureties: Hon. D. Erskine and J. Bresler, in like amount.
Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division, Klip River County	Melmoth Osborn ..	Personal, £500. Sureties: A. Osborn and R. N. Osborn, in like amount.
Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division, County Victoria	Benjamin Blaine ..	Personal, £500. Sureties: C. H. Williams and G. F. Eastwood, in like amount.
Acting Clerk to above ..	E. Baxter	Personal, £100. Sureties: J. C. Boshoff and F. Baker.
Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division, County Victoria	Capel Hanbury Williams..	Personal, £500. Sureties: T. Cook and R. Forbes, in like amount.
Clerk to above	William Patrick Jackson..	Personal, £100. Sureties: J. Henderson and J. C. Leech, in like amount.
Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	J. W. Shepstone ..	Personal, £500. Sureties: T. Shepstone, Jun., and G. H. Wathen, in like amount.
Ditto, Weenen	John Macfarlane ..	Personal, £500. Sureties: W. Macfarlane and T. Macfarlane, in like amount.
Clerk to above	Gerhardus M. Rudolph ..	Personal, £100. Sureties: B. J. Oosthuysen and J. A. Rudolph, in like amount.
Clerk to Resident Magistrate for the Division of Upper Umkomanzi	William Wesley Darby ..	Personal, £200. Sureties: P. J. Payne and J. Melville, in £100 each.
Resident Magistrate for the County of Alexandra	William James Dunbar Moodie	Personal, £500. Sureties: P. C. Sutherland and G. P. Moodie, in like amount.
Clerk to above	Harry Wylde Browne ..	Personal, £100. Sureties: T. Fosbrooke and J. E. Fradd, in like amount.
Resident Magistrate, Alfred	S. H. K. Wilson	Personal, £500. Sureties: T. W. Brooks and T. J. Jones, in like amount.
Clerk to above	W. A. Maclean.. ..	Personal, £100. Sureties: A. Higham and G. Welch, in like amount.
Postmaster, Ladysmith ..	J. Knowlson	Personal, £100. Sureties: E. Hemming and Morton Green, in like amount.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the Due Discharge of their Duties.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of the Sureties, and Sums for which they are answerable.
Secretary to the Immigration Board	James Craw	Personal, £300. Sureties: J. Henderson and Wm. Smerdon, in £200 each.
Head Master, High School, Durban	R. Russell	Personal, £100. Sureties: T. W. Edmonds and W. Boyd, in £50 each.
Head Master, Government School, Pietermaritzburg	Rev. W. Nisbett ..	Personal, £100. Sureties: D. Slatter and W. Chaplin, in £50 each.
Ditto, Durban	T. M'Letchie	Personal, £100. Sureties: J. Vialls and T. Taylor, in £50 each.
Coolie Agent, Madras ..	G. F. Gahan	G. F. Gahan and W. Arbuthnot, jointly for £1,000.
Officer, sale of Gunpowder, Ladysmith.	Morton Green	M. Green, J. C. Walton, and J. Brown, jointly and severally for £1,000.
Ditto, Greytown ..	R. Paris	R. Paris, P. Hellet, and J. Deas, jointly and severally for £1,000.
Ditto, Pietermaritzburg ..	E. Owen	E. Owen, Gillespie & Co., and J, Ayres, jointly and severally, for £2,000.
Ditto, Durban	C. G. Bales	C. G. Bales, B. W. Greenacre, and C. Dacomb, jointly and severally for £2,000.
Ditto, Umzinto.. ..	H. Wylde Browne ..	H. W. Browne, J. M'Kenzie, and J. W. Peddie, jointly and severally for £1,000.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS,

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUES OF THE COLONY.

1867.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Name of Party.	Amount of the Pension in sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
	£ s. d.	
V. A. Schonberg	50 0 0	Lieutenant Governor's authority, confirmed by Annual Estimates
James M. Howell. 3s. 3d. per diem.	59 6 3	Lieutenant Governor's authority, confirmed as above
W. Harrison	13 6 8	Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies
Total ..	122 12 11	

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in public service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
April 1, 1852	Clerk and Messenger of the Resident Magistrate's Court, Durban	100 0 0 per annum	60	Mental infirmity and general bad state of health.
April 25, 1859	Lieutenant, Natal Native Police Force	0 6 6 per diem	52	Disbandment of the Corps.
Feb. 1, 1863	Messenger to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Durban	100 0 0 per annum	57	General bad state of health.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION OF THE ESTABLISHMENT.

	Paid by the Colony in sterling money.		
	£	s.	d.
Civil Establishments	17,446	16	0
Allowances	434	0	0
Judicial Establishment	13,065	10	0
Allowances	1,378	15	0
Ecclesiastical Establishment	1,000	0	0
Allowances	50	0	0
Educational Establishment	1,300	0	0
Allowances	180	0	0
Medical Establishment	1,116	8	0
Police and Gaols	3,967	0	0
Legislative Council	925	0	0
Pensions	122	12	11
Grand Total	40,986	1	11

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN VICE-CONSULS.

1867.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of VICE-CONSULS of Foreign Countries, residing in Durban, Port Natal.

Name of Vice-Consul.	Country.	Date of his Exequatur.
George Christopher Cato ..	Consular Agent, United States of America	March 19, 1847.
George Christopher Cato ..	Sweden and Norway ..	January 7, 1854.
George Christopher Cato ..	Denmark	September 17, 1855.
J. Frederick Kahts	Hamburg	September 22, 1854.
Alfred Winter Evans ..	Netherlands	December 17, 1857.
Edward Snell	Portugal	Provisionally recognised; his Exequatur not being yet received.

Digitized by Google

POPULATION.

1867.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

County, District, or Parish.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITES.		COOLIE POPULATION.		NATIVE POPULATION.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
County of Pietermaritzburg ..	5,000 *(a)*						
Borough	—	1,966	1,666	109	67	2,689	295
Ward No. 1..	—	401	347	13	1	13,607	17,007
,, 2..	—	284	229	1	—		
,, 3..	—	93	68	8	1		
,, 4..	—	137	116	—	—		
,, 5..	—	263	186	41	15		
,, 6..	—	125	85	11	6		
County of Durban	1,734 *(b)*						
Borough	—	1,742	1,521	1,283	428	269	337
Ward No. 1..	—	254	257	185	53	718	172
,, 2..	—	228	202	540	129	1,156	572
,, 3..	—	269	273	84	37	7,900	8,663
County of Klip River	3,578						
Klip River Division							
Ward No. 1..	—	47	46	—	—	2,000	3,000
,, 2..	—	104	122	—	—	17,997	18,522
,, 3..	—	173	139	—	—	1,070	1,322
,, 4..	—	60	60	—	—	2,023	2,579
,, 5..	—	205	208	—	—	2,491	3,045
Newcastle Division.							
Ward No. 6..	—	260	227	2	—	2,295	2,698
,, 7..	—	221	186	—	—	1,260	1,780
Carried forward ..	10,312	6,832	5,938	2,277	737	55,475	59,992

(*a*) This inclndes Division of Upper Umkomanzi.

(*b*) This includes County of Alexandra.

Digitized by Google

the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

TOTAL.		Aliens and Resident Strangers not included in preceding columns.	Average number of Kafir servants employed during the year.	Persons employed in			Births.	Marriages.	Deaths.
Males.	Females.			Agriculture.	Manufactures.	Commerce.			
4,764	2,028	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14,984	18,061	8	780	176	4	20	25	—	10
		4	364	142	—	—	6	—	—
		—	212	36	10	—	9	1	2
		38	203	68	—	—	21	—	2
		—	394	73	3	8	16	—	4
		—	171	62	—	—	9	3	3
3,294	2,286	—	—	—	—	—	163	37	48
1,157	482	4	498	54	2	17	19	6	3
1,924	903	—	720	54	5	—	19	6	4
8,253	8,973	15	351	110	25	5	41	10	20
2,047	3,046	—	100	—	—	—	14	4	10
18,101	18,644	22	158	104	—	—	—	—	—
1,243	1,461	32	218	127	—	91	132	2	55
2,083	2,639	—	106	—	—	—	10	1	1
2,696	3,253	60	182	52	—	—	14	6	3
2,557	2,925	5	160	80	—	4	13	9	6
1,481	1,966	11	202	79	—	—	20	4	6
64,584	66,667	199	4,818	1,217	49	152	531	89	175

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

County, District, or Parish.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITES.		COOLIE POPULATION.		NATIVE POPULATION.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Brought forward ..	10,312	6,832	5,938	2,277	737	55,475	59,992
County of Victoria	870						
Inanda Division.							
Ward No. 1	—	206	187	1,267	499	796	320
„ 2	—	326	273	640	200	1,400	1,600
Tugela Division.							
Ward No. 3	—	307	198	211	85	13,500	11,500
County of Umvoti	1,421						
Ward No. 1	—	153	124	4	3	1,247	1,613
„ 2	—	81	71	1	1	503	609
„ 3	—	92	64	—	—	591	747
„ 4	—	283	259	—	—	2,679	2,962
„ 5	—	83	71	—	—	3,632	4,671
County of Weenen	1,980						
Ward No. 1	—	162	131	—	—	4,626	5,623
„ 2	—	216	174	—	—	4,506	5,422
„ 3	—	243	207	—	—	5,216	5,950
Division of Upper Umkomanzi ..	*(a)*	56	29	—	—	132	15
County of Alexandra ..	*(b)*	192	170	251	122	8,900	8,873
County of Alfred	1,562						
Coast District	—	22	16	—	—	2,300	3,970
Midland do.	—	8	12	—	—	1,480	1,589
Northern do.	—	10	6	—	—	2,000	2,100
Total ..	16,145	9,272	7,930	4,651	1,647	108,983	117,556

(*a*) Included in the County of Pietermaritzburg.

(*b*) Included in the County of Durban.

Digitized by Google

the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

TOTAL.		Aliens and Resident Strangers not included in preceding columns.	Average number of Kafir servants employed during the year.	Persons employed in			Births.	Marriages.	Deaths.
Males.	Females.			Agriculture.	Manufactures.	Commerce.			
64,584	66,667	199	4,818	1,217	49	152	531	89	175
2,269	1,006	500	976	81	30	6	5	1	2
2,366	2,073	9	1,256	53	28	24	21	5	10
14,018	11,783	—	1,037	837	—	200	14	3	2
1,404	1,740	38	773	43	3	10	13	8	4
585	681	6	104	687	33	3	5	2	—
683	811	1	71	27	—	—	7	2	3
2,962	3,221	—	113	200	18	1	13	8	4
3,715	4,742	—	106	—	—	—	8	1	—
4,788	5,754	12	292	253	1	—	336	104	295
4,722	5,596	—	245	211	4	5	360	154	123
5,459	6,157	—	373	245	1	1	676	188	298
188	44	—	160	160	—	—	—	—	—
9,343	9,165	—	744	71	12	9	15	1	—
2,322	3,986	—	19	1	—	2	3	3	2
1,488	1,601	—	20	1	—	—	2	—	—
2,010	2,106	4	5	—	—	2	1	—	—
122,906	127,133	769	11,112	4,087	179	415	2,010	569	918

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

1867.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of Parish or District, and extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination.	Name of Clergyman or Minister.
County of Pietermaritzburg,			
2,797 square miles	1. St. Peter's Cathedral, Church Street	Church of England	Rev. R. Gray, B.D... ..
	Military Chaplain	Do.	Rev. W. Nisbett .. ..
City of Pietermaritzburg,			
2 square miles ..	2. St. Andrew's Church, Pietermaritz Street	Do.	Vacant .. .. ..
Ditto	3. St. Mary's Native Church, Longmarket Street	Do.	Mr. W. Jones, Catechist ..
Ditto	4. Church of "Immaculate Conception," Burger Street.	Roman Catholic	Rev. J. Barret .. ..
Ditto	5. Dutch Church, Market Square	Dutch Calvinistic	Rev. P. Huet for a portion of the year; Rev. James Turnbull acting Minister
Ditto	6. Presbyterian Church, Church Street *(a)*	Scotch Presbyterian	Rev. Wm. Campbell and Rev. J. Smith, A.M.
Ditto	7. Congregational Chapel, Longmarket Street	Congregational Independent	Vacant .. .. ..
Ekukanyeni, or Bishopstowe	8. Native Chapel at the Station	Church of England	Native Catechist
Richmond ..	9. St. Mary's Church, in the Village	Do.	Vacant .. .. ..
Byrne	10. Church, in the Village ..	Do.	Ditto .. .. ..
Shafton	11. Chapel..	Do.	Rev. E. W. Jacob
Howick	12. No Church	Do.	Ditto

REMARKS.

No Returns received from the Wesleyan Methodists.

The Colonial Government grants £50 per annum to a School for Natives held in St. Mary's, and the S. P. G. Society £30 towards the support of a Master. £12 per annum is also given to a Native Catechist.

(*a*) Also 6 Stations in the country, with an average attendance of 150 in all.

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1867.

Provision made for Minister.				Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Population of Towns or Districts.	
By the Government.	By the Congregation.	By the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, or other Missionary Society.	Parsonage or Glebe.	White.	Colored.	Average Attendance.		White.	Colored.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.							
100 0 0	100 0 0	..	Parsonage	No	return		300		
..	..	Military Chaplaincy, £100							
..	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	150		
..	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	200		
100 0 0	..	..	Parsonage	..	..	300	300		
200 0 0	150 0 0	..	Do.	..	..	100	300		
100 0 0	100 0 0 250 0 0	Military Chaplaincy, £60.	A Manse	..	..	225	380		
...	..	No return		..	..	70	254		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50		

REMARKS.

The following Clergymen have been ministering within the Diocese of Natal, but without the license or consent of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese—viz.: Rev. James Green, M.A.; Rev. F. S. Robinson, B.A.; Rev. J. Walton; Rev. T. G. Fearne, M.A.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of Parish or District, and extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination.	Name of Clergyman or Minister.
Division of Upper Umkomanzi, 1,440 square miles.			
Spring Vale, 3,000 acres	13. Native Chapel	Church of England	Rev. H. Callaway .. .. Rev. W. O. Newnham, M.A.
Intonyana Mission Station	14. Ditto	Roman Catholic	Rev. V. Bompart
County of Durban, 298 square miles.			
Town of Durban, 1 square mile.			
Durban	15. St. Paul's Church ..	Church of England	Rev. W. H. C. Lloyd, M.A. ..
Addington ..	16. Christ's Church.. ..	Do.	Rev. F. T. De La Mare ..
Ditto	17. Chapel	Scotch Presbyterian	Rev. J. Buchanan, A.M., and Rev. J. Patten, A.M.
Durban	18. Church of St. Joseph ..	Roman Catholic	Rev. J. B. Sabon .. ..
Ditto	19. Chapel in Field Street ..	Scotch Presbyterian	Rev. J. Buchanan, A.M., and Rev. J. Patten, A.M.
Ditto	20. Congregational Chapel, Smith Street	Congregational Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann .. ..
Ditto	21. Chapel, Berea Hill-side ..	Do.	.. ..
Clairmont ..	22. Chapel	Church of England	Vacant .. .. ..
Bellair	23. Church at Coedmore ..	Do.	Rev. T. F. N. Rolfe
Clare and Sydenham	24. Chapel	Congregational Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann .. ..

REMARKS.

The Stations of the Congregational Independent Church at Berea, New Germany, Pinetown, and Umbilo, are under the supervision of Rev. W. H. Mann, the usual services being conducted by Lay Agents from the Central Church in Durban.

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1867.

Provision made for Minister.				Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Population of Towns or Districts.	
By the Government.	By the Congregation.	By the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, or other Missionary Society.	Parsonage or Glebe.	White.	Colored.	Average Attendance.		White.	Colored.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.							
...	...	...	House.	...	...	...	180		
...	...	...	House.						
200 0 0	23 11 0	...	£50 for House.	...	...	...	300		
...	40 0 0	£60 from Lord Bishop of Natal.							
...	...	...	...	...	...	60			
...	...	...	...	...	...	100	150		
Nil.	...	...	...	...	...	200	330		
...	...	...	...	...	...	200			
...	...	...	...	...	...	60	120		
...	...	...	...	...	...	60			

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of Parish or District, and extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination.	Name of Clergyman or Minister.
County of Durban (continued).			
Berea	25. St. Thomas' Church ..	Church of England	Rev. E. Robinson .. ..
Ditto	26. Ditto	Congregational Independent	... ...
Isipingo... ...	27. Ditto	Church of England	Rev. W. Baugh.
Ditto	28. Ditto	Congregational Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann... ...
Umhloti... ...	29. In a School	Scotch Presbyterian	Rev. J. Buchanan, A.M,, and Rev. J. Patten, A.M.
Pinetown ...	30. Church	Church of England	Rev. J. Reynolds ... ...
Ditto	31. Umlazi Mission Station ...	Do.	Rev. W. Baugh ... ...
New Germany ...	32. Church in Settlement ...	German Independent	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...
Ditto	33. Chapel at Native Station...	Do.	Ditto ... ...
Ditto	34. In a Room	Congregational Independent	... ...
Wartburg ...	35. Chapel at Shafton ...	Lutheran	Rev. J. D. Döhne .. ...
Pinetown ...	36. Chapel *(a)*	Scotch Presbyterian	Rev. C. Scott, A.M. ...
Ditto	37. Ditto	Congregational Independent	... ...
Umbilo	38. Ditto	Do.	... ...

REMARKS.

(*a*) This Chapel is used in the morning by the Scotch Presbyterians ; in the evening by the Congregational Independent Church.

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1867.

Provision made for Minister.				Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Population of Towns or Districts.	
By the Government.	By the Congregation.	By the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, or other Missionary Society.	Parsonage or Glebe.	White.	Colored.	Average Attendance.		White.	Colored.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.							
...	100 0 0								
...	...	...	...	...	...	20			
...	...	...	...	...	...	30			
...	...	...	...	...	...	75			
...	50 0 0								
...	...	...	House						
...	...	200 0 0 German Mission.	House	...	...	100	350		
				...	...	150	200		
...	...	...	...	...	...	25			
...	...	...	...	...	...	20	40		
...	...	...	...	...	...	50			
...	...	...	...	...	...	40			
...	...	...	...	...	...	15			

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of Parish or District, and extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination.	Name of Clergyman or Minister.
Division of Lower Umkomanzi. 1,600 square miles.			
Umzinto ...	39. Temporary Building ...	Church of England	Rev. J. Barker.
Umgababa Mission Station	40. Ditto	Do.	Rev. A. Tonneson ... ...
Umkomanzi ...	41. School Room	Do.	Ditto.
County of Victoria, 1,000 square miles.			
Verulam ...	42. St. Thomas' Church ...	Do.	Rev. J. Boyd, M.A. ...
Mount Moreland...	43. Church	Do.	Ditto.
Umhlali ...	44. Ditto	Do.	Rev. G. H. Mason.
Tongati ...	45. Temporary Building ...	Do.	Ditto.
County of Umvoti. 1,200 square miles.			
Greytown ...	46. Church	Dutch Calvinistic	Rev. J. Turnbull ... ...
Ditto	47. Church (in course of building)	Church of England	Rev. J. Taylor.
Noodsberg ...	48. Private House... ...	Do.	Vacant.
County of Klip River.			
Ladysmith ...	49. Church	Dutch Calvinistic	Rev. J. M'Carter ... ...
Ermelo (Biggarsberg)	... ...	... ...	Vacant ... ...
Ladysmith ...	50. Missionary Chapel ...	Do.	... ...
Ditto	51. Church	German Independent	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1867.

Provision made for Minister.				Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Population of Towns or Districts.	
By the Government.	By the Congregation.	By the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, or other Missionary Society.	Parsonage or Glebe.	White.	Colored.	Average Attendance.		White.	Colored.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.							
...	...	180 0 0 from Umnini's trustees	House						
...	...	100 0 0							
150 0 0	115 0 0	...	Parsonage	...	...	Fluctuating	300		
150 0 0	150 0 0	...	...	...	...	Fluctuating	200	...	1,000
...	...	...	...	...	...	150	200		
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	60		
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	250		

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of Parish or District, and extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination.	Name of Clergyman or Minister.
County of Weenen.			
Weenen ...	52. Church	Dutch Calvinistic	Vacant ... ...
Little Tugela ...	53. Marianne Church ...	Do.	Vacant ... ...
Stendal ...	54. Church on private property	Lutheran.	A. Schumann ... ...
Sikali's Location...	55. Emmaus, in Mission Reserve	Do.	Rev. C. Trunckel ... ...
Weenen ...	56. Chapel, in Mission Property	Do.	... ...
Putini's Tribe ...	57. Emangweni	Do.	Rev. A. Neizel . ...
American Mission Stations within the several Counties and Divisions of the Colony. A Chapel at each Station.	58. Mapumulu	Simply known as "Protestants," and styled the "American Mission."	Rev. A. Abraham, A.M. ...
	59. Umvoti		Rev. A. Grout ... ...
	60. Esidumbine		Rev. J. Tyler ... ...
	61. Umsumduze		Rev. W. Mellen ... ...
	62. Inanda		Rev. D. Lindley, D.D. ...
	63. Amanzimtote		Rev. D. Rood, M.A. / Rev. W. Ireland
	64. Ifume		... ...
	65. Amahlongwa		Rev. S. C. Pixley, A.B. ...
	66. Ifafa		Rev. S. B. Stone ... ...
	67. Umtwalume		Rev. A. H. Wilder, M.A. ...
	68. Umzumbe		Rev. E. Robbins ... ...
	69. Itafamasi		Rev. B. Hawes ... ...
	70. Ihlimbiti		Umbinana, a native preacher

REMARKS.

In County of Weenen the attendance at Trimestrial Sacrament opportunities far exceeds the usual attendance on ordinary Sundays.

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1867.

Provision made for Minister.				Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Population of Towns or Districts.	
By the Government.	By the Congregation.	By the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, or other Missionary Society.	Parsonage or Glebe.	White.	Colored.	Average Attendance.		White.	Colored.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.							
150 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	60	150		
...	...	...	...	...	...	30	50		
...	...	...	...	...	...	Not known.	250		
...	...	...	...	...	50	100			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60		
None	..	£150 each from the American Board of Foreign Missions.	Parsonage House and Glebe	...	...	80	200		
			Do.	...	...	450	500		
			Do.	...	...	120	250		
			Do.	...	...	90	150		
			Do.	...	...	200	200		
			2 Parsonage Houses and a Glebe	...	...	300	350		
			Parsonage House and Glebe	...	...	150	400		
			Do.	...	...	120	250		
			Do.	...	...	90	150		
			Do.	...	...	130	250		
			Do.	...	...	100	150		
			Parsonage House	...	...	50			
			Do.	...	...	120	160		

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF

Names of the Parishes, and in what County or District.	Population of each Parish.	Name of the Rector, and Value of Living.	Parsonage House.	Glebe.	Church, where situated, and the Number of Persons it will contain.
County of Umvoti.					
Hermansburg	130 Whites	Rev. K. Hohls and Rev. H. Muller	2	...	Church on Station—100 persons
	120 Natives	Rev. K. Otte	1	...	
Ehlanzeni ...	500	Rev. J. Moe	...	...	...
Emakabaleni ...	200	Rev. Ch. Bartels	...	...	...
Etembeni ...	600	Rev. W. Kohrs	1	...	Church on Station—150 persons
County of Weenen.					
Müden	400	Rev. H. Böltcher	...	...	...
Emhlangana ...	500	Rev. H. Schütze	1	...	Church on Station—180 persons
Empangweni ...	1,000	Rev. J. Hansen		...	...
County of Alfred.					
Marburg	500	Rev. P. Stoppel	...	...	...
	3,950	10 Ordained Missionaries.	5	...	3 Churches. 430 Persons.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES, LIVINGS, &c.

Number of Persons generally attending.	Chapel, where situated, and the Number of Persons it will contain.	Number of Persons generally attending.	Whether Protestant or Roman Catholic.	Parsonage House.	Dissenting Places of Worship.	Remarks.
60 70	...	...	Protestants of the Evangelical Lutheran Church.	...	....	Situated on a farm of 6,000 acres, bought by the Hanoverian Mission Society.
...	Chapel on Station —100 persons	40		1	...	Erected on Government Grants having Parsonage Houses varying from £50 to £300 of value.
...	Ditto—80 persons	30		1	...	
120	...	...		...	...	
...	Ditto—100 persons	80		1	...	
80	...	...		...	...	
...	Ditto—120 persons	100		1	..	
...	...	Un-known.		1	...	
330	4 Chapels. 400 Persons.	250	...	5		

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL RETURN.

1867.

Digitized by Google

1.—SCHOOLS MAINTAINED

Name of the County.	Name of the School.	Name of the Schoolmaster, or Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars on the Roll during the Year.			Average Attendance during the Year.
			Male.	Female.	Total.	
Pietermaritzburg ..	High School, Pietermaritzburg	H. Hardwicke ..	57	0	57	46
Ditto	Government School, Pietermaritzburg	Rev. W. Nisbett ..	118	66	184	104
Durban	High School, Durban	Robert Russell ..	33	0	33	31
Ditto	Government School, Durban	Thos. M'Letchie ..	97	41	138	112
		Totals ..	305	107	412	293

Digitized by Google

BY GOVERNMENT ONLY.

If on the Government Establishment, the Amount of Expenditure.									If aided by Government, the Amount of Fees.			REMARKS.
Fixed.			Contingent.			Total.						
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
400	0	0	260	0	0	660	0	0	380	0	0	Fees paid into the Treasury.
270	0	0	220	0	0	490	0	0	62	0	0	Ditto.
322	0	0	20	0	0	342	0	0	297	16	0	Ditto.
400	0	0	20	0	0	420	0	0	49	13	6	Ditto.
1,392	0	0	520	0	0	1,912	0	0	789	9	6	

Digitized by Google

2.—SCHOOLS RECEIVING GRANTS in AID,

Name of the County.	Name of the School.	Name of the Schoolmaster, or Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars on the Roll during the Year.			Average Attendance during the Year.
			Male.	Female.	Total.	
Pietermaritzburg ..	Wesleyan Infant ..	S. Howitt	31	47	78	57
Ditto ..	St. Andrew's ..	A. Raw and Rev. F. S. Robinson	21	30	51	36
Ditto ..	Roman Catholic ..	L. Tivnan	..	..	..	34
Ditto ..	Chapel St., Wesleyan	J. Mason	..	..	..	18
Ditto ..	Adult Evening ..	P. Kelly	20	0	20	13
Ditto ..	Richmond	T. Kearsley	10	4	14	10
Ditto ..	Fox Hill	J. Bissit	14	14	28	19
Ditto ..	New Hanover ..	Rev. J. Struve ..	11	12	23	16
Ditto ..	Malton	W. E. Hunter ..	9	5	14	12
Ditto ..	Byrne	E. Wakefield.. ..	5	7	12	12
Ditto ..	New England ..	J. Fisher	3	7	10	8
Durban	East End School ..	E. Chapman	53	0	53	18
Ditto	Infant School, West	M. A. Cameron ..	34	33	67	46
Ditto	Adult Evening ..	D. W. Doig	..	..	..	16
Ditto	Berea	T. E. Robinson ..	26	0	26	20
Ditto	Addington.. ..	J. A. Richardson ..	17	16	33	20
Ditto	Sydenham.. ..	J. S. Fyfe	26	14	40	30
Ditto	New Germany ..	T. Posselt	16	21	37	23
Ditto	Pinetown	R. D. Kidd	18	9	27	25
Ditto	Isipingo	E. J. Pugh	11	10	21	19
Ditto	Clairmont	E. Surtees	10	9	19	16
Ditto	Umzinto	Rev. J. Barker ..	15	7	22	18
		Carried forward	350	245	595	486

Digitized by Google

DENOMINATIONAL, LOCAL, and PRIVATE.

If on the Government Establishment, the Amount of Expenditure.						If aided by Government, the Amount of						REMARKS.
Fixed.			Contingent.			Government Grant.			Fees and Contributions.			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	50	0	0	60	17	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	50	0	0	44	7	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	50	0	0	27	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	36	0	0	28	10	9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	0	0	29	3	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	50	0	0	19	18	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	36	0	0	49	14	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	36	0	0	31	4	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	36	0	0	52	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	0	0	25	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	0	2	0	0	One Quarter only.
..	..	..	..	..	..	50	0	0	85	10	9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	50	0	0	47	17	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	0	0	18	12	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	70	0	0	30	4	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	50	0	0	10	11	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	70	0	0	22	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	50	0	0	40	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	70	0	0	64	0	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	50	0	0	37	7	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	36	0	0	7	2	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	36	0	0	28	2	0	
			Carried		for^d.	947	5	0	761	2	3	

Digitized by Google

2.—SCHOOLS RECEIVING GRANTS in AID,

Name of the County.	Name of the School.	Name of the Schoolmaster, or Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars on the Roll during the Year.			Average Attendance during the Year.
			Male.	Female.	Total.	
		Brought forᵈ.	350	245	595	486
Durban *(continued)* ..	Ifafa	Robert Davie.. ..	7	8	15	14
Ditto	Lower Umkomanzi ..	A. Smelt	8	7	15	14
Ditto	Umtwalume ..	A. Hooper	3	6	9	6
Ditto	Esinkombini ..	E. Williams	5	2	7	6
Ditto	Westville	R. Antel	16	7	23	16
Ditto	Stamford Hill ..	W. H. Whyte .	18	8	26	16
Klip River ..	Ladysmith	S. J. Hendley ..	9	7	16	6
Victoria	Victoria	J. W. Haygarth ..	22	12	34	25
Ditto	Verulam	Rev. J. Boyd.. ..	24	8	32	23
Ditto	Verulam Infant ..	M. G. Hulett ..	19	21	40	33
Ditto	Inanda	Rev. W. Andrew ..	2	4	6	6
Ditto	Umhlali	Geo. Plowes	10	9	19	16
Ditto	New Guelderland ..	T. P. Michie	21	7	28	21
Ditto	Mount Moreland ..	M. Wood	6	11	17	13
Ditto	Little Umhlanga ..	J. Ripley	12	9	21	15
Ditto	Ditto ..	M. A. Doyle.. ..	8	10	18	10
Ditto	Rose Hill	M. Galloway.. ..	8	10	18	12
Umvoti	Greytown	W. P. Hellet.. ..	15	11	26	18
Ditto	Nooitgedacht ..	E. Peckham	14	11	25	22
Weenen	Weenen	J. L. H. de Kok ..	15	21	36	24
		Totals ..	592	434	1,026	802

Digitized by Google

DENOMINATIONAL, LOCAL, and PRIVATE—*(continued)*.

If on the Government Establishment, the Amount of Expenditure.						If aided by Government, the Amount of						REMARKS.
Fixed.			Contingent.			Government Grant.			Fees and Contributions.			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
			Brought forⁿᵈ.			947	5	0	761	2	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	36	0	0	14	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	36	0	0	37	10	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	10	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	20	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	0	0	30	8	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	0	0	46	18	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	50	0	0	2	7	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	50	0	0	11	7	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	70	0	0	85	10	5	
..	..	..	..		..	25	0	0	37	17	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	0	0	20	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	36	0	0	30	5	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	36	0	0	35	6	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	36	0	0	34	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	18	0	0	26	10	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	18	0	0	26	4	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	0	0	25	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	80	0	0	22	5	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	36	0	0	57	11	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	80	0	0	1	9	0	
					£	1,686	5	0	1,335	11	10	

Digitized by Google

3.—ITINERANT TEACHERS

Name of the County.	Name of the Schoolmaster, or Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars on the Roll during the Year.			Present ordinary Attendance.
		Male.	Female.	Total.	
Klip River	A. Jansen	9	6	15	7
Ditto	J. C. van der Craght	13	8	21	9
Ditto	H. J. Meerdunk	9	7	16	8
Ditto	F. G. E. Meyer..	5	8	13	10
Ditto	A. L. Jansen	16	13	29	9
Ditto	J. Middel	5	5	10	10
Weenen	G. C. A. van Dam	12	8	20	14
Ditto	J. Vogel	11	5	16	9
Ditto	K. J. Fischer	9	9	18	9
Ditto	E. Scott	9	3	12	11
Ditto	J. de Jongh	4	7	11	10
Ditto	A. A. F. Changuion	4	3	7	7
Ditto	C. F. Schmidt	14	13	27	8
Umvoti	P. Donk	12	11	23	17
Ditto	P. Corver	3	3	6	6
Ditto	J. H. Sheridan	11	5	16	11
Ditto	H. Heath	4	3	7	6
Ditto	T. Walton	6	2	8	8
Pietermaritzburg	J. Wallace	7	12	19	13
Ditto and Umvoti	T. E. Fogwill	17	22	39	13
	Totals ..	180	153	333	195

Digitized by Google

RECEIVING GOVERNMENT AID.

If on the Government Establishment, the Amount of Expenditure.						If aided by Government, the Amount of						REMARKS.
Fixed.			Contingent.			Government Grant.			Voluntary Contributions.			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	38	10	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	51	10	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	0	0	18	0	0	Two Quarters.
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	9	15	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	31	10	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	0	0	15	0	0	One Quarter.
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	43	8	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	42	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	28	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	38	6	8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	0	0	15	0	0	Three Quarters.
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	0	0	9	0	0	One Quarter.
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	43	10	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	30	2	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	30	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	40	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	12	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	24	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	0	0	11	0	0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	0	0	11	5	0	Three Quarters.
						£280	0	0	541	16	8	

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the principal PUBLICATIONS during the Year 1867, including Newspapers and Reviews, and (if known) the Circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.
"Natal Mercury" (Durban).	Not known.
"Natal Herald" (Durban).	Not known.
"Ikwezi" (Kafir Newspaper).	Not known.
"Natal Witness" (Pietermaritzburg).	Not known.
"Times of Natal" (Pietermaritzburg).	Not known.

Digitized by Google

1. During the Year 1867 there were *Four Schools maintained and managed exclusively by Government*, viz.:—

Two High Schools—one at Pietermaritzburg, the other at Durban; and two Common Schools —one at Pietermaritzburg, the other at Durban.

2. There were Forty-two Schools, Denominational, Local, and Private, receiving Aid from Government.

3. And Twenty Teachers, called Itinerant, were receiving Aid in the four Counties in which the system is in operation.

4. There were 1,771 Boys and Girls at School during the year, of whom 1,077 were Boys, and 694 Girls, and the average attendance was 1,290, or somewhat under 20 for each school.

5. The Total Cost to the Government was £3,878 5s. 0d., and the Total Receipts, in the way of Fees and Contributions, was £2,666 18s. 0d., consequently the expense of educating these seventeen hundred children has been £6,545 3s. 0d.

6. The issue from the Book Store during the year has been:

Books	2,707
Copy Books	1,739
Maps	114
Set of Wall Tablets	25

Of these:

Books	1,638
Copy Books	1,571
Maps	54
Wall Tablets	8

were sold, and the rest distributed to the Schools. The amount paid into the Treasury for the Sale of Books was £43 13s. 7d.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EXCHANGES, MONEYS, ACCOUNTS, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.

1867.

Digitized by Google

EXCHANGE ON LONDON.

1867.	Government and Commissariat Drafts.	Private Bills.		
		30 Days' Sight.	60 Days' Sight.	90 Days' Sight.
January.. ..	None offered for sale to the public. These Bills are negotiated through the Banks at par to ½ per cent. premium.	Have, on an average, been at a small premium, but liable to very irregular fluctuations.	Have, on an average, been about at par, but liable to very irregular fluctuations.	Have, on an average, been at a small discount, but liable to very irregular fluctuations.
February ..				
March				
April				
May				
June				
July				
August				
September ..				
October				
November ..				
December ..				

Private Bills are usually purchased by the Banks.

The rates quoted above for Private Bills are the selling rates by the Banks, the purchasing rates being generally 1 per cent. under.

Digitized by Google

COINS.

With the exception of some Australian currency, in sovereigns and half-sovereigns, the coins in circulation are exclusively British, and are the legal tender in discharge of all debts; consisting, in gold, of sovereigns and half-sovereigns; in silver, of crowns, half-crowns, florins, shillings, sixpences, fourpenny and threepenny pieces; and in copper, of pence and halfpence.

The coins in circulation have not in any way been defaced, altered, diminished, or augmented in their respective values.

There are Indian rupees in circulation to a small amount, which pass current for two shillings each.

AMOUNT OF COIN IN CIRCULATION.

This cannot be correctly ascertained; but the probable amount may be estimated at not more than £100,000.

PAPER CURRENCY.

AMOUNT OF GOVERNMENT PAPER.

Nil.

BANKS.

NAME.	Place.	Subscribed Capital.	Shares.	Paid-up.	Circulation.	Agents or Correspondents in England.
		£		£		
Natal Bank	Pietermaritzburg and Durban.	90,000	18,000 of £5 each	83,992	Average about £3,500	The London and Westminster Bank; and in Scotland, the Commercial Bank.
Commercial and Agricultural Bank	Durban.	64,335	12,867	64,175	Nil.	Imperial Bank (Limited), Lothbury, London.
Standard Bank of British South Africa (Limited)—two branches in the Colony.	Branch Banks, Durban and Pietermaritzburg	2,170,800	21,708	469,830	No return	Head Office, 10 Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, London.
London and South African Bank—two branches in the Colony.	Durban and Pietermaritzburg.	500,000	25,000 of £20 each	All.	Ditto	Head Office, 10 King William Street, London, E.C.; Bank of Liverpool; West of England and South Wales District Bank, Bristol and Plymouth; Birmingham Joint Stock Bank; National Provincial Bank of England, at all its branches; Lambton and Co., Newcastle; National Bank of Scotland, at all its branches; National Bank. Ireland, at all its branches.
London and Natal Bank (Limited).	Durban, Natal.	160,000	15,000 of £20 each	48,000	658	Bankers: Brooks and Co., 81 Lombard Street; Head Office, 5 Finsbury Place South, Moorgate Street, London.

The two first are chartered Banks.

Digitized by Google

The Natal Bank has power to increase to £500,000, from time to time, as may be found expedient; and to amalgamate with any other Banking Institution.

The Commercial and Agricultural Bank is now being voluntarily wound up.

The nominal Capital of the London and Natal Bank is in 15,000 shares of £20 each, in all £300,000, of which 8,000 shares are subscribed for up to the present time. It is the intention to call up £150,000 only; the remaining £150,000 is a liability of the shareholders to the customers of the Bank; in other words, a surety fund.

ACCOUNTS.

All accounts, both public and private, are rendered in this Colony in British money; and biddings at Land and other Sales by Auction are made also in British money.

WEIGHTS.

Weights of the Imperial Standard were legalised and brought into use in this Colony under the Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

Among the Dutch inhabitants, and in their commerce with the English, weights of the standard of Amsterdam are occasionally used; the proportion being 92lbs. Dutch to 100lbs. English.

MEASURES.

The standard measures in this Colony are the Imperial; and were legalised by Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

The Dutch inhabitants, however, in disposing of grain, are in the habit of adhering to the old Dutch standard, viz.:—

1 Schepel equal to ·766 old Winchester Bushel, or ·743 Imperial.
1 Muid „ 4 Schepels, or 3·065 old Winchester Bushels, or 2·972 Imperial.
1 Load „ 10 Muids, or 30·65 „ 29·72 „
Thus 107 Dutch Schepels are equal to 82 Winchester Bushels.
4 „ „ about 3 Imperial Bushels.
11 „ „ „ 1 Quarter.

The measurement of land in Natal, since it was proclaimed a British Colony, has always been Imperial, viz., by acres, roods, perches, &c.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOR

THE YEAR 1867.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE in Sterling of the Imports and Exports of the Colony of Natal, from and to each Country, in the Year 1867.

Countries.	Imports therefrom.	Exports thereto.
	£	£
UNITED KINGDOM	207,595	131,068
BRITISH COLONIES:		
Asia—Ceylon	370	6
Hong-Kong	167	Nil.
Madras	Nil.	1,774
Africa—Cape Colony	40,312	73,017
Mauritius	6,714	7,483
British Kaffraria	171	8,980
St. Helena	Nil.	220
Australia, S.—Adelaide..	7,440	Nil.
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		
Europe—Hamburg	1,963	
Norway	207	
Africa—Delagoa Bay	3,935	1,045
Inhambane	462	2,073
Madagascar	244	Nil.
Stores supplied to H.H. Ship		5
Total	269,580	225,671

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Agricultural Implements :			
Specified free	United Kingdom	Packages	106
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	115
	Foreign Countries :		
	Europe—Norway	Do.	1
		Packages	222
Ale and Beer	United Kingdom	Gallons	70,325
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	3,414
	Foreign Countries :		
	Europe—Hamburg.. ..	Do.	8
		Gallons	73,747
Animals, Living :			
Bull	United Kingdom	Number	1
		Number	1
Cows	*British Colonies :*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Number	2
		Number	2
Horse	*British Colonies :*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Number	1
		Number	1
Pigs	United Kingdom	Number	1
	Foreign Countries :		
	Africa—Inhambane ..	Do.	2
		Number	3
Sheep	United Kingdom	Number	22
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	12
		Number	34

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs: 3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
692						
499						
9						
	1,200	222 packages, value £1,200	0	0	0	Free
8,566						
329						
1						
	8,896	61,182 gallons 38,545 ,,	1,019 963	14 12	0 6	4d. per gallon 6d. per do.
210						
	210	1 in number, value £210	0	0	0	Free
15						
	15	2 in number, value £15	0	0	0	Free
15						
	15	1 in number, value £15	0	0	0	Free
2						
1						
	3	3 in number, value £3	0	0	0	Free
1,003						
12						
	1,015	34 in number, value £1,015	0	0	0	Free
Carried ford.	11,354	.. ..	1,983	6	6	

NOTE.—When one rate of Duty only is named against an item of Importation, it shows such rate to be the same in both Tariffs.

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Apothecary Ware	United Kingdom	Packages	256
	British Colonies:		
	Asia—Ceylon	Do.	1
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	66
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	1
		Packages	324
Apparel and Slops	United Kingdom	Packages	503
	British Colonies:		
	Asia—Ceylon	Do.	1
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	64
	Mauritius	Do.	5
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	44
	Norway	Do.	8
		Packages	625
Arms and Ammunition:			
Gunpowder..	United Kingdom	Pounds	46,012½
		Pounds	46,012½
Guns and Gun-barrels ..	United Kingdom	No. of Brls.	401
	British Colonies:		
	Asia—Hong-Kong.. ..	Do.	16
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	87
	Mauritius	Do.	7
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg.. ..	Do.	20
		No. of Brls.	531
Pistols	United Kingdom	No. of Brls.	52
	British Colonies:		
	Asia—Hong Kong.. ..	Do.	10
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	13
	Mauritius	Do.	3
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	2
	Africa—Inhambane ..	Do.	1
		No. of Brls.	81

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling			Rate, and when Imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs :
Brought for[d.]	11,354	.. ..	1,983	6	6	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
1,392						
1						
513						
1						
	1,907	323 packages, value £1,916	114	19	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
15,951						
5						
856						
36						
278						
28						
	17,154	628 packages, value £17,386	1,043	3	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
2,091						
	2,091	46,016½ pounds	1,150	8	3	6d. per pound.
1,954						
112						
482						
52						
54						
	2 654	Number of barrels, 634	317	0	0	10s. each barrel.
227						
55						
42						
14						
7						
5						
	350	Number of barrels, 83	20	15	0	5s. each barrel.
Carried for[d.]	35,510	.. ..	4,629	12	1	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Arms and Ammunition (continued):			
Percussion Caps	United Kingdom	Number	1,345,500
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	Do.	194,000
		Number	1,539,500
Fuze	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony	Package	1
		Package	1
Shot (Lead)	United Kingdom	Cwt.	253¾
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	Do.	4
		Cwt.	257¾
Beads	United Kingdom	Pounds	2 986
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	Do.	1,218
		Pounds	4,204
Books, Printed	United Kingdom	Packages	149
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	Do.	45
	British Kaffraria	Do.	3
	Mauritius	Do.	1
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Hamburg	Do.	7
	Norway	Do.	2
		Packages	207
Maps	United Kingdom	Package	1
		Package	1
Brassware	United Kingdom	Package	1
		Package	1
Breadstuffs	United Kingdom	Cwt.	68
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	Do.	14
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Hamburg	Do.	5
	Norway	Do.	1
		Cwt.	88

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when Imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs:
Brought for[d].	35,510	.. ..	4,629	12	1	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
293						
73						
	366	1,539,500 in No., value £366	21	19	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
11						
	11	1 package, value £11	0	13	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
363						
7						
	370	257¾ cwt., value £370	22	4	0	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
225						
150						
	375	3,768¾ pounds	141	6	2	9d. per pound.
1,670		10,782½	179	14	2	4d. per pound.
228						
78						
4						
35						
10						
	2,025	207 packages, value £2,025	0	0	0	Free.
1						
	1	1 package, value £1	0	0	0	Free.
20						
	20	1 package, value £20	1	4	0	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
68						
14						
5						
1						
	88	88 cwt., value £88	0	0	0	Free.
Carried for[d].	38,766	.. ..	4,996	12	9	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Building Materials :			
Bricks	United Kingdom	Number	1,100
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	1,000
		Number	2,100
Grave Stones	United Kingdom	Number	9
		Number	9
Lime	United Kingdom	Cwt.	45
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	40
	Mauritius	Do.	277
		Cwt.	362
Portland Cement	United Kingdom	Cwt.	4,575
		Cwt.	4,575
Slates	United Kingdom	Number	40,000
		Number	40,000
Cabinet and Upholstery Ware ..	United Kingdom	Packages	245
	British Colonies :		
	Asia—Ceylon	Do.	25
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	91
	Mauritius	Do.	4
	Foreign Countries :		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	9
	Africa—Madagascar ..	Do.	4
		Packages	378
Candles :			
Composite	United Kingdom	Pounds	111,028
	Foreign Countries :		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	50
	Norway	Do.	50
		Pounds	111,128
Sperm	United Kingdom	Pounds	2,450
		Pounds	2,450

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs:
Brought for[d.]	38,766	.. ..	4,996	12	9	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
7						
12						
	19	2,100 in number, value £19	0	0	0	Free
11						
	11	9 in number, value £11	0	13	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
14						
18						
57						
	89	362 cwt., value £89	0	0	0	Free
509						
	509	4,575 cwt., value £509	0	0	0	Free
302						
	302	40,000 in number, value £302	0	0	0	Free
3,234						
24						
305						
9						
40						
16						
	3,628	378 packages, value £3,628	217	13	7	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
4,029						
1						
2						
	4,032	65,515 pounds, value £2,396	143	15	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
		45,113 pounds	187	19	5	1d. per lb.
108						
	108	2,450 pounds, value £108	6	9	7	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
Carried for[d.]	47,464	.. ..	5,553	3	8	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantitities Imported.
Carriages :			
Wheel	United Kingdom	Number	8
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	4
		Number	12
Casks :			
Empty	*British Colonies :* Africa—Cape Colony ..	Number	20
		Number	20
Cheese	United Kingdom	Cwt.	163½
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	2
		Cwt.	165½
Cider	United Kingdom	Gallons	108
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	1,800
		Gallons	1,908
Clocks and Watches	United Kingdom	Number	3
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	2
		Number	5
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel ..	United Kingdom	Tons	346
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	24
		Tons	370
Cocoa Nuts	*British Colonies :* Africa—Mauritius	Packages	47
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Inhambane ..	Do.	21
		Packages	68
Coffee	*British Colonies :* Africa—Cape Colony ..	Cwt.	3,041
	Asia—Ceylon	Do.	122
	Foreign Countries : Europe—Hamburg	Do.	30¾
		Cwt.	3,193¾

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs:
Brought for[d.]	47,464	.. ..	5,553	3	8	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
246						
102						
	348	12 in number, value £348	20	17	7	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
10						
	10	20 in number, value £10	0	0	0	Free.
652						
12						
	664	78 cwt., value £340	20	8	0	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
		9,677 pounds	80	12	10	2d. per pound.
3						
99						
	102	1,908 gallons, value £102	6	2	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
114						
2						
	116	5 in number, value £116	6	19	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
442						
60						
	502	370 tons, value £502	0	0	0	Free.
48						
12						
	60	67 packages, value £59 2s. 2d.	3	10	11	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
9,507						
240						
69						
	9,816	$3,406\frac{36}{112}$ cwts	1,021	17	11	6s. per cwt.
Carried for[d.]	59,082	.. ..	6,713	12	6	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Confectionery	United Kingdom	Packages	250
		Packages	250
Coolie Stores	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Packages	59
	Mauritius	Do.	444
		Packages	503
Copper Sheathing	United Kingdom	Cwt.	¾
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	2½
		Cwt.	3¼
Corks and Bungs	United Kingdom	Gross	327
		Gross	327
Cotton Manufactures:			
Plain	United Kingdom	Yards	677,951
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	4,902
		Yards	682,853
Printed and Dyed	United Kingdom	Yards	844,249
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	9,979
	Mauritius	Do.	560
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	8,000
		Yards	862,788
Blankets and Sheets	United Kingdom	Pairs	36,018
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	900
		Pairs	36,918
Earthen and Stoneware	United Kingdom	Packages	132
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	4
	Mauritius	Do.	1
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	3
		Packages	140

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when imposed.
£			£	s.	d.	Tariffs:
Brought for[d].	59,082		6,713	12	6	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
761						
	761	250 packages, value £761	45	13	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
8						
379						
	387	503 packages, value £387	23	4	6	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
3						
9						
	12	3¼ cwt., value £12	0	14	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
74						
	74	327 gross, value £74	4	8	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
15,824						
165						
	15,989	586,917 yards, value £16,014	960	16	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
24,760						
274						
12						
324						
	25,370	895,282 yards, value £26,144	1,568	12	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
8,984						
253						
	9,237	37,849 pairs, value £8874 5s.	1,331	2	9	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
873						
8						
2						
4						
	887	140 packages, value £887	53	4	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
Carried for[d].	111,799	.. ..	10,701	10	3	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantitities Imported.
Empty Bags :	*British Colonies :*		
Flour	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Dozen	8⅓
	Mauritius.. ..	Do.	100
		Dozen	108⅓
Grain	United Kingdom	Dozen	2,666
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	2,973
	Mauritius.. ..	Do.	208
	British Kaffraria ..	Do.	34
		Dozen	5,881
	British Colonies :		
Gunny and Vacoa	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Dozen	1,417
	Mauritius.. ..	Do.	15,465
	Foreign Countries :		
	Africa—Madagascar ..	Do.	96
		Dozen	16,978
Wool	United Kingdom	Dozen	424
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	122
		Dozen	546
Bagging	United Kingdom	Packages	2
		Packages	2
Fish :			
Dried and Salted	United Kingdom	Cwt.	11
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	599
		Cwt.	610
Flour and Meal..	United Kingdom	Barrels	7½
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	4,007
	Mauritius.. ..	Do.	70
	Australia, S.—Adelaide ..	Do.	4,913
		Barrels	8,997½

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when Imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs:
Brought for[d.]	111,799	.. ..	10,701	10	3	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
5 23	28	108⅓ dozen, value £28	1	13	7	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
1,545 2,041 61 5	3,652	5,881 dozen, value £3652	0	0	0	Free.
625 4,098 15	4,738	16,978 dozen, value £4,738	0	0	0	Free.
702 257	959	546 dozen, value £959	0	0	0	Free.
22	22	2 packages, value £22	0	0	0	Free.
14 314	328	610 cwt., value £328	19	13	7	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
19 7,901 110 5,452	13,482	8,997½ barrels, value £13,482	0	0	0	Free.
Carried for[d.]	135,008	.. ..	10,722	17	5	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Fruit:			
Dried	United Kingdom	Cwt.	393¾
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	231
	Mauritius.. ..	Do.	257
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	1
		Cwt.	882¾
Glass:			
Window	United Kingdom	Square feet	9,480
		Square feet	9,480
Glassware	United Kingdom	Packages	70
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	36
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	2
		Packages	108
Grain:	*British Colonies:*		
Beans	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Quarter	1
		Quarter	1
Oats	United Kingdom	Quarters	5
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	688½
		Quarters	693½
Peas	United Kingdom	Quarters	1
		Quarters	1
	Foreign Countries:		
Maize	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Quarters	94
	Inhambane ..	Do.	94
		Quarters	188
	British Colonies:		
Wheat	Australia, South—Adelaide ..	Quarters	1,414½
		Quarters	1,414½

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	
Brought for[d.]	135,008	.. ..	10,722	17	5	Tariffs: 3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
603						
426						
170						
1						
	1,200	213 cwt., value £373	22	7	7	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
		74,205 pounds	309	3	9	1d. per lb.
107						
	107	9,480 square feet, value £107	6	8	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
455						
121						
2						
	578	108 packages, value £578	34	13	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
2						
	2	1 quarter, value £2	0	0	0	Free
13						
1,210						
	1,223	693½ quarters, value £1,223	0	0	0	Free
1						
	1	1 quarter, value £1	0	0	0	Free
107						
106						
	213	188 quarters, value £213	0	0	0	Free
1,987						
	1,987	1,414½ quarters, value £1,987	0	0	0	Free
Carried for[d.]	140,319	.. ..	11,095	10	4	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Haberdashery and Millinery ..	United Kingdom	Packages	621
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	13
	Mauritius.. ..	Do.	3
		Packages	637
Hardware and Cutlery	United Kingdom	Packages	255
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	11
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg.. ..	Do.	80
		Packages	346
Hats:			
Felt	United Kingdom	Dozens	1,113¼
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	7
		Dozens	1,120¼
Straw	United Kingdom	Dozens	430
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Madagascar ..	Do.	15
		Dozens	445
Hides and Skins:			
Cat Skins	*Foreign Countries:*		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Number	1,582
		Number	1,582
Goat	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Number	12
		Number	12
Ox and Cow	*Foreign Countries:*		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Number	32
		Number	32
Tiger	*Foreign Countries:*		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Number	15
		Number	15

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs:
Brought for[d.]	140,319	.. ..	11,095	10	4	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
26,370						
754						
29						
	27,153	638 packages, value £27,177	1,630	12	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
3,131						
161						
540						
	3,832	347 packages, value £3,839	230	6	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
2,740						
9						
	2,749	1,026¼ dozens, value £2,386	143	3	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
710						
5						
	715	445 dozens, value £715	42	18	0	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
106						
	106	1,582 in number, value £106	6	7	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
4						
	4	12 in number, value £4	0	4	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
3						
	3	32 in number, value £3	0	3	7	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
4						
	4	15 in number, value £4	0	4	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
Carried for[d.]	174,885	.. ..	13,149	11	2	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Hops	United Kingdom	Cwt.	30½
		Cwt.	30½
Hosiery	United Kingdom	Packages	44
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	1
Iron :		Packages	45
Bar	United Kingdom	Tons	77
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	1
	Foreign Countries :		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	6
		Tons	84
Galvanized	United Kingdom	Tons	92
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	11½
		Tons	103½
Hoop	United Kingdom .. .	Tons	13¼
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	12
	Foreign Countries :		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	½
		Tons	25¾
Nails	United Kingdom	Cwt.	797
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	6
	Foreign Countries :		
	Europe—Hamburg.. ..	Do.	2
		Cwt.	805
Pig	United Kingdom	Tons	12
		Tons	12
	Foreign Countries :		
Steel	Europe—Hamburg ..	Cwt	1
		Cwt.	1

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when Imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs :
Brought for[d].	174,885	.. ..	13,149	11	2	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
215						
	215	30½ cwt., value £215	12	18	0	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
1,705						
77						
	1,782	45 packages, value £1,782	106	18	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
707						
4						
46						
	757	84 tons, value £757	45	8	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
2,068						
290						
	2,358	103½ tons, value £2,358	141	9	7	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
158						
120						
3						
	281	25¾ tons, value £281	0	0	0	Free.
626						
13						
3						
	642	805 cwt., value £642	38	10	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
19						
	19	12 tons, value £19	0	0	0	Free.
4						
	4	1 cwt., value £4	0	4	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
Carried for[d].	180,943	.. ..	13,495	0	10	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Iron:			
Tanks	United Kingdom	Number	41
		Number	41
Ironmongery	United Kingdom	Packages	1,064
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	51
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg.. ..	Do.	10
	Norway	Do.	15
		Packages	1,140
Ivory	*Foreign Countries:*		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Pounds	185
	Inhambane ..	Do.	110
		Pounds	295
Jackets made of Blanketing ..	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—British Kaffraria ..	Packages	5
		Packages	5
Lead:			
Bar	United Kingdom	Tons	14
		Tons	14
Sheet	United Kingdom	Tons	2
		Tons	2
Shot	United Kingdom	Cwt.	23¾
		Cwt.	23¾
Leather:			
Manufactured	United Kingdom	Packages	407
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	20
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	2
		Packages	429

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs:
Brought for[d.]	180,943	.. ..	13,495	0	10	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
174						
	174	41 in number, value £174	10	8	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
2,794						
174						
27						
77						
	3,072	1,149 packages, value £3,112	186	14	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
55						
17						
	72	110 pounds, value £17	1	0	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
88						
	88	6 packages, value £114 7s. 9d.	17	3	2	15 per cent. *ad valorem.*
289						
	289	14 tons, value £289	17	6	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
39						
	39	2 tons, value £39	2	6	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
26						
	26	23¾ cwt., value £26	1	11	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
10,247						
195						
61						
	10,503	352 packages, value £10,790	647	8	0	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
Carried for[d.]	195,206	.. ..	14,379	0	6	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Leather:			
Unmanufactured	United Kingdom	Packages	11
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	4
		Packages	15
Linen Manufactures:			
Plain	United Kingdom	Yards	76,538
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	1,280
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	530
		Yards	78,348
Canvas	United Kingdom	Yards	51,815
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	259
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg.. ..	Do.	300
		Yards	52,374
Lucifer Matches	United Kingdom	Gross	1,472¾
		Gross	1,472¾
Machinery and Millwork:			
Specified free	United Kingdom	Packages	32
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	3
		Packages	35
Not specified free	United Kingdom	Packages	24
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	5
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Norway	Do.	5
		Packages	34
Manure:			
Guano	United Kingdom	Tons	2
		Tons	2

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs:
Brought for[d.]	195,206	.. ..	14,379	0	6	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
244						
71						
	315	15 packages, value £315	18	18	0	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
3,525						
114						
41						
	3,680	77,957 yards, value £3,350	201	0	0	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
2,397						
13						
19						
	2,429	52,592 yards, value £2,453	147	3	7	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
193						
	193	1,472¾ gross, value £193	11	11	7	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
381						
24						
	405	35 packages, value £405	0	0	0	Free.
284						
45						
44						
	373	34 packages, value £373	22	7	7	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
24						
	24	2 tons, value £24	0	0	0	Free.
Carried for[d.]	202,625	.. ..	14,780	1	3	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Mathematical and Philosophical Instruments	United Kingdom	Packages	19
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	3
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Norway	Do.	3
		Packages	25
Meat:			
Salted and Cured	United Kingdom	Cwt.	23
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	¼
		Cwt.	23¼
Salt Beef and Salt Pork ..	United Kingdom	Cwt.	15¼
		Cwt.	15¼
Molasses	United Kingdom	Cwt.	24
		Cwt.	24
Musical Instruments	United Kingdom	Number	33
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	5
	Australia, South—Adelaide ..	Do.	1
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	11
		Number	50
Oil:			
Not Fish	United Kingdom	Gallons	17,218
	British Colonies:		
	Asia—Ceylon	Do.	900
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	20,669
	Mauritius.. ..	Do.	1,087
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	166
	Norway	Do.	150
		Gallons	40,190

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when imposed.
£			£	s.	d.	Tariffs:
Brought for[d.]	202,625	.. ..	14,780	1	3	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
128						
21						
11						
	160	25 packages, value £160	9	12	0	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
142						
1						
	143	23¼ cwt., value £143	8	11	7	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
63						
	63	15¼ cwt., value £63 10s. 10d.	6	7	1	10 per cent. *ad valorem.*
19						
	19	24 cwt., value £19	1	2	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
886						
77						
1						
201						
	1,165	50 in number, value £1,165	69	18	0	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
2,565						
100						
2,772						
218						
33						
17						
	5,705	40,190 gallons, value £5,705	342	6	0	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
Carried for[d.]	209,880	.. ..	15,217	18	9	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Oilman's Stores	United Kingdom	Packages	1,438
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	111
	Mauritius	Do.	1
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	1
		Packages	1,551
Painters' Colors	United Kingdom	Cwt.	234½
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	3
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	7
		Cwt.	244½
Paper Hangings	United Kingdom	Yards	3,800
		Yards	3,800
Perfumery	United Kingdom	Packages	24
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	4
	Mauritius	Do.	19
		Packages	47
Picks and Hoes:			
Kafir	United Kingdom	Number	4,952
		Number	4,952
Not Kafir	United Kingdom	Number	4,896
		Number	4,896
Pickles, Sauces, Bottled Fruits, &c. ..	United Kingdom	Packages	187
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	2
		Packages	189
Plants:			
Live	United Kingdom	Packages	8
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	11
	Mauritius	Do.	17
		Packages	36

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when Imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs:
Brought for[d.]	209,880	.. ..	15,217	18	9	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
2,286						
264						
1						
3						
	2,554	1,734 packages, value £3,107	186	8	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
404						
6						
27						
	437	244½ cwt., value £437	26	4	5	6 per cent. *adv alorem.*
102						
	102	3,800 yards, value £102	6	2	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
361						
37						
29						
	427	47 packages, value £427	25	12	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
292						
	292	4,962 7/12 in number	248	2	7	1s. each.
224						
	224	7,836 in number	195	18	0	6d. each.
385						
5						
	390	189 pkges, value £390 13s. 11d.	46	17	8	12 per cent. *ad valorem.*
37						
72						
66						
	175	36 packages, value £175	0	0	0	Free.
Carried for[d.]	214,481	.. ..	15,953	4	8	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Pictures and Engravings	United Kingdom	Packages	8
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	4
		Packages	12
Plate and Jewellery	United Kingdom	Packages	18
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Hamburg.. ..	Do.	1
		Packages	19
Printing Presses and Type ..	United Kingdom	Packages	17
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	1
		Packages	18
Public Works: Clothing for Gaol	United Kingdom	Packages	13
		Packages	13
Glassware for Colonial Engineer's Department.. ..	United Kingdom	Package	1
		Package	1
Plaster of Paris do.	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ..	Packages	8
		Packages	8
Lighthouse..	United Kingdom	Packages	2
		Packages	2
Oil for do.	United Kingdom	Gallons	1,100
		Gallons	1,100
Parian Cement	United Kingdom	Packages	8
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	2
		Packages	10
Umgeni Railway	United Kingdom	Packages	19
		Packages	19

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs :
Brought for[d.]	214,481	.. ..	15,953	4	8	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
67						
9						
	76	12 packages, value £76	4	11	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
209						
22						
	231	19 packages, value £231	13	17	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
146						
3						
	149	18 packages, value £149	0	0	0	Free.
374						
	374	13 packages, value £374	0	0	0	Free.
11						
	11	1 package, value £11	0	0	0	Free.
15						
	15	8 packages, value £15	0	0	0	Free.
20						
	20	2 packages, value £20	0	0	0	Free.
239						
	239	1,100 gallons, value £239	0	0	0	Free.
7						
4						
	11	10 packages, value £11	0	0	0	Free.
50						
	50	19 packages, value £50	0	0	0	Free.
Carried for[d.]	215,657	.. ..	15,971	13	0	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Rice	United Kingdom	Cwt.	1,160
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	3,257
	Mauritius.. ..	Do.	3,624
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	21¼
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	6,334½
	Inhambane ..	Do.	1,048¼
	Madagascar ..	Do.	517¾
		Cwt.	15,962¾
Rope and Cordage	United Kingdom	Cwt.	85
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	1
	Mauritius.. ..	Do.	8
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Norway	Do.	5
		Cwt.	99
Saddlery and Harness	United Kingdom	Packages	51
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	12
		Packages	63
Salt	United Kingdom	Tons	359¼
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	346½
		Tons	705¾
Saltpetre	United Kingdom	Cwt.	18
		Cwt.	18
Seeds:			
Garden	United Kingdom	Packages	41
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	18
	Mauritius.. ..	Do.	4
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	1
		Packages	64

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs :
Brought for[d].	215,657	.. ..	15,971	13	0	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
1,372						
3,090						
2,123						
15						
3,574						
403						
208						
	10,785	15,962¾ cwt, value £10,785	0	0	0	Free.
322						
3						
8						
7						
	340	99 cwt., value £340	20	8	0	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
700						
257						
	957	67 packages, value £1,112	66	14	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
556						
982						
	1,538	705¾ tons, value £1,538	0	0	0	Free.
37						
	37	18 cwt., value £37	2	4	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
233						
55						
16						
3						
	307	64 packages, value £307	0	0	0	Free.
Carried for[d].	229,621	.. ..	16,060	19	10	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of .

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Ship-Chandlery	United Kingdom	Packages	43
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	5
	Mauritius	Do.	10
		Packages	58
Silk Manufactures:			
Broad Silks..	United Kingdom	Yards	2,777
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Mauritius.. ..	Do.	56
		Yards	2,833
Soap	United Kingdom	Cwt.	2,421¾
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	1
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	31½
		Cwt.	2,454¼
Specimens Natural History ..	United Kingdom	Package	1
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Mauritius.. ..	Do.	1
		Packages	2
Spices	United Kingdom	Cwt.	19
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	2¾
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg.. ..	Do.	¾
		Cwt.	22½
Spirits:	*British Colonies:*		
Arrack	Asia—Singapore	.. ..	.. ..
Brandy	United Kingdom	Gallons	4,674
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	2,167
		Gallons	6,841
	For the use of H.M. Troops ..	.. ..	.. ..

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when Imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs :
Brought for[d.]	229,621	.. ..	16,060	19	10	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
195						
12						
7						
	214	58 packages, value £214	12	16	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem*.
224						
7						
	231	2,833 yards, value £231	13	17	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem*.
2,201						
1						
48						
	2,250	2,454¼ cwt., value £2,250	135	0	0	6 per cent. *ad valorem*.
9						
2						
	11	2 packages, value £11	0	0	0	Free.
58						
7						
1						
	66	22½ cwt., value £66	3	19	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem*.
.. ..	.. ..	74 gallons	22	4	10	6s. per gallon.
2,437						
966						
	3,403	12,267⅔ gallons	3,680	6	0	6s. per gallon.
		840$\frac{1}{24}$ gallons	336	0	4	8s. per gallon.
.. ..	.. ..	20 gallons	0	0	0	Free.
Carried for[d.]	235,796	.. ..	20,265	4	2	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Spirits:			
Gin	United Kingdom	Gallons	11,294
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	16
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	27
		Gallons	11,337
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony (for the use of the Troops) ..	Gallons	8
	Foreign Countries:		
Of Wine	Europe—Norway	Gallon	1
		Gallon	1
Rum	United Kingdom	Gallons	118
		Gallons	118
Sweetened	United Kingdom	Gallons	640
		Gallons	640
Whiskey	United Kingdom	Gallons	201
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	47
		Gallons	248
Stationery	United Kingdom	Packages	223
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	24
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	1
		Packages	248

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs :
Brought for[d.]	235,796	.. ..	20,265	4	2	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
2,282						
6						
9						
	2,297	27,825⅔ gallons	8,347	14	0	6s. per gallon.
		815⅜ gallons	326	3	0	8s. per gallon.
2						
	2	240 gallons	0	0	0	Free.
1						
	1	96 gallons	28	16	0	6s. per gallon.
		1 gallon	0	8	0	8s. per gallon.
12						
	12	118 gallons	35	8	0	6s. per gallon.
306						
	306	1,359 gallons	407	14	0	6s. per gallon.
		143 gallons	57	4	0	8s. per gallon.
94						
21						
	115	651 gallons	195	6	0	6s. per gallon.
		63 gallons	25	4	0	8s. per gallon.
2,867						
190						
1						
	3,058	250 packages, value £3,184	191	0	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem*.
Carried for[d.]	241,587	.. ..	29,880	2	0	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Sugar:	*British Colonies:*		
Raw	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Cwt.	3
	Mauritius	Do.	1¼
		Cwt.	4¼
Refined	United Kingdom	Cwt.	224¼
		Cwt.	224¼
Tallow and Grease	United Kingdom	Cwt.	121
		Cwt.	121
Tar	United Kingdom	Barrels	188½
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	7
		Barrels	195½
Tea	United Kingdom	Pounds	43,618
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	6,115
	Mauritius	Do.	20
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	218
		Pounds	49,971
	British Colonies:		
Tin	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Cwt.	47
		Cwt.	47
Tinware	United Kingdom	Packages	46
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	443
		Packages	489
Tobacco:			
Manufactured	United Kingdom	Cwt.	$19\frac{56}{112}$
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	$28\frac{106}{112}$
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	$\frac{6}{112}$
		Cwt.	48½

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when Imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs:
Brought for[d].	241,587	.. ..	29,880	2	0	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
4						
3						
564	7	$4\frac{27}{112}$ cwt.	0	14	10	3s. 6d, per cwt.
88	564	$303\frac{47}{112}$ cwt.	60	13	8	4s. per cwt.
		$47\frac{104}{112}$ cwt.	28	15	2	12s. per cwt.
155	88	121 cwt., value £88	5	5	7	6 per cent. *ad valorem*.
3						
4,341	158	195½ barrels, value £158	9	9	7	6 per cent. *ad valorem*.
577						
3						
11						
77	4,932	35,081 pounds	657	15	4	4½d. per pound.
		32,398½ pounds	809	19	3	6d. per pound.
390	77	47 cwt., value £77	4	12	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem*.
87						
204	477	489 packages, value £477	28	12	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem*.
334						
1						
	539	$154\frac{6}{112}$ cwt.	647	0	6	84s. per cwt.
		838 pounds	62	17	0	1s. 6d. per pound.
Carried for[d].	248,429	.. ..	32,195	17	9	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Tobacco :	*Foreign Countries :*		
Unmanufactured	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Pounds	4
		Pounds	4
Cigars	United Kingdom	Number	3,950
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	234,350
	Mauritius	Do.	12,375
	Foreign Countries :		
	Europe—Hamburg.. ..	Do.	2,000
		Number	252,675
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Wares ..	United Kingdom	Packages	66
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	9
	Foreign Countries :		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	2
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	67
		Packages	144
Vegetables :	*British Colonies :*		
Not fresh	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Packages	98
		Packages	98
Vinegar	United Kingdom	Gallons	3,509
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	84
		Gallons	3,593
Wooden Wares :			
Of all kinds	United Kingdom	Packages	139
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	543
	Mauritius.. ..	Do.	46
	Foreign Countries :		
	Europe—Hamburg.. ..	Do.	3
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	86
		Packages	817

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs:
Brought for[d.]	248,429	.. ..	32,195	17	9	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
1						
	1	19 pounds	0	7	1	4½d. per pound.
14						
442						
33						
7						
	496	71,950 in number	107	18	6	30s. per thousand.
		971¾ pounds	194	7	0	4s. per pound.
693						
64						
1						
15						
	773	144 packages, value £773	46	7	7	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
41						
	41	98 packages, value £41	2	9	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
234						
5						
	239	3,593 gallons, value £239	14	6	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
135						
117						
18						
4						
35						
	309	817 packages, value £309	18	10	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
Carried for[d.]	250,288	.. ..	32,580	4	9	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Wood, viz.:			
Boards and Planks	United Kingdom	Cubic feet	6,962
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	600
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg.. ..	Do.	275
		Cubic feet	7,837
Boats	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Number	1
	United Kingdom	Number	1
		Number	2
Oars	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Number	6
		Number	6
Wine:			
In bottle	United Kingdom	Gallons	420
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	31
	Mauritius.. ..	Do.	8
		Gallons	459
In wood	United Kingdom	Gallons	2,351
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	8,171
	Mauritius	Do.	72
	Foreign Countries:		
	Europe—Hamburg ..	Do.	6
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	8
		Gallons	10,608
	United Kingdom (for the use of the Troops)	Gallons	120
Woollen Manufactures:			
Cloth and Flannel	United Kingdom	Yards	113,013
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	879
		Yards	113,892

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs:
Brought for[d.]	250,288	.. ..	32,580	4	9	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
345						
52						
14						
	411	7,837 cubic feet, value £411	24	13	2	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
22						
10						
	32	2 in number, value £32	1	18	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
4						
	4	6 in number, value £4	0	4	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
266						
13						
4						
	283	1,574 gallons	157	8	0	2s. per gallon.
766						
1,729						
18						
3						
4						
	2,520	10,099$\frac{1}{6}$ gallons	757	8	9	1s. 6d. per gallon.
		3,450$\frac{9}{24}$ gallons	345	0	9	2s. per gallon.
38						
	38	332 gallons	0	0	0	Free.
9,304						
186						
	9,490	133,975 yards, value £9,699	581	18	10	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
Carried for[d.]	263,066	.. ..	34,448	17	6	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities Imported.
Woollen Manufactures:			
Blankets and Blanketing ..	United Kingdom	Pairs	11,736
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	65
		Pairs	11,801
	British Colonies:		
Wreck and Derelict	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Number	1
		Number	1
Zinc and Spelter	United Kingdom	Cwt.	173½
		Cwt	173½

ADDITIONAL and SPECIAL CHARGES on Goods which commenced opera-

REGISTRATION CHARGES:-

On Flour, Peas, Beans, Rice, Grain, and Meal of all kinds .. at

On Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coal, Cement, Patent-Fuel, Salt .. at

All other Free Goods not specified as above .. .. .. at

WAREHOUSE CHARGES:

2½ per Cent. on the Amount of Duty paid on Home-Consumption

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Declared Value of Imports.		Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Duty.			
From each Country.	Total Imports.		Gross Amount received in Sterling.			Rate, and when imposed.
£	£		£	s.	d.	Tariffs :
Brought for[d.]	263,066	.. ..	34,448	17	6	3rd March, 1864. 1st July, 1867.
6,084						
53						
	6,137	12,161 prs, val. £6,443 19s. 11d.	966	11	11	15 per cent. *ad valorem.*
72						
	72	1 in number, value £72	4	6	5	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
305						
	305	173½ cwt., value £305	18	6	0	6 per cent. *ad valorem.*
Total ..	269,580		35,438	1	10	

Imported, as imposed by Tariff-Law, No. 1, 1867 ; tion 1st July, 1867.

Per Bag or Barrel .. .. 6d.	107	7	4
Per Ton .. .. 1s.	35	1	0
Per Ton .. .. 1s. / or per Package .. .. 6d.	21	15	1
	164	3	5
Entries	73	18	3
	238	1	8

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	
		Number, Weight, or Measure.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.
Agricultural Implements	United Kingdom	Packages	..
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Mauritius	Do.	..
		Packages	..
Ale and Beer	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Gallons	..
	British Kaffraria ..	Do.	..
		Gallons	..
Animals, Living:	*British Colonies:*		
Horses	Asia—Madras	Number	47
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Inhambane ..	Do.	4
		Number	51
Wild	United Kingdom	Number	40
Apothecary Wares	United Kingdom	Packages	9
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	..
	Mauritius	Do.	..
		Packages	9
Apparel and Slops	United Kingdom	Packages	..
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	.
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Inhambane ..	Do.	..
	Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	..
		Packages	..

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Quantities.		Declared Value of Exports.			
Produce and Manufacture of other places.	Total Quantities.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Produce and Manufacture of other places.	To each Country.	Total Value.
		£	£	£	£
2	2	..	6	6	
4	4	..	13	13	
6	6	..	19		19
72	72	..	13	13	
51	51	..	6	6	
123	123	..	19		19
..	47	1,410	..	1,410	
..	4	19	..	19	
..	51	1,429	..		1,429
..	40	331	..	331	331
..	9	18	..	18	
6	6	..	14	14	
1	1	..	130	130	
7	16	18	144		162
10	10	..	56	56	
8	8	..	109	109	
8	8	..	61	61	
4	4	..	28	28	
30	30	..	254		254
Carried for[d].	..	1,788	436	2,214	2,214

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	
		Number, Weight, or Measure.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.
Arrowroot	United Kingdom	Cwt.	4,193
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	108
	British Kaffraria ..	Do.	4
		Cwt.	4,305
Arms and Ammunition:			
Guns	United Kingdom	Number	..
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	..
	Inhmbane.. ..	Do.	..
		Number	..
Percussion Caps .. .	*Foreign Countries:*	Number	..
	Africa—Delagoa Bay .	Do.	..
	Inhambane ..	Number	..
Bacon and Hams	*British Colonies:*	Cwt.	22
	Africa—Mauritius	Do.	51½
	Cape Colony ..	Do.	3
	British Kaffraria ..	Do.	½
	Asia—Ceylon	Cwt.	77
Beads..	*Foreign Countries:*	Pounds	..
	Africa—Inhambane ..		
Books, Printed..	United Kingdom	Packages	..
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	..
		Packages	..

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Quantities.		Declared Value of Exports.			
Produce and Manufacture of other places.	Total Quantities.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Produce and Manufacture of other places.	To each Country.	Total Value.
		£	£	£	£
Brought for[d].	..	1,778	436	2,214	2,214
..	4,193	8,831	..	8,831	
..	108	298	..	298	
..	4	10	..	10	
					9,139
..	4,305	9,139	..		
1	1	..	10	10	
2	2	..	27	27	
7	7	..	28	28	
					65
10	10	..	65		
20,000	20,000	..	9	9	
25,000	25,000	..	12	12	
					21
45,000	45,000	..	21		
..	22	54	..	54	
..	51½	140	..	140	
..	3	8	..	8	
..	½	3	..	3	
					205
..	77	205	..		
2,659	2,659	..	201	201	
					201
4	4	..	35	35	
1	1	..	1	1	
5	5	..	36		36
Carried for[d].	..	11,122	759	11,881	11,881

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of

Articles	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Number, Weight, or Measure.	Quantities. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.
Bones :			
Ox and Cow	United Kingdom	Tons	42
Giraffe	United Kingdom	Pieces	59
Brass Wire	United Kingdom	Cwt.	..
	Foreign Countries :		
	Africa—Inhambane ..	Do.	..
		Cwt.	..
Butter	*British Colonies :*		
	Asia—Ceylon	Cwt.	½
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	1,509½
	Mauritius	Do.	345
		Cwt.	1,855
Candles	*Foreign Countries :*		
	Africa—Inhambane ..	Pounds	..
Cabinet Ware	United Kingdom	Packages	1
	British Colonies :		
Coolie Stores	Africa—Mauritius.. .	Packages	13
Copper Ore	United Kingdom	Cwt.	40¾
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	¾
		Cwt.	41½
Cocoa Nuts	*British Colonies :*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Number	..
	British Kaffraria ..	Do.	..
		Number	..

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Quantities.		Declared Value of Exports.			
Produce and Manufacture of other places.	Total Quantities.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Produce and Manufacture of other places.	To each Country.	Total Value.
	£	£	£	£	£
Brought for[d.]	..	11,122	759	11,881	11,881
..	42	77	..	77	77
..	59	8	..	8	8
232	232	..	433	433	
22	22	..	169	169	602
254	254	..	602		
..	½	3	..	3	
..	1,509½	6,616	..	6,616	
..	345	1,437	..	1,437	8,056
..	1,855	8,056	..		
144	144	..	8	8	8
30	31	25	340	365	365
..	13	15	..	15	15
..	40¾	92	..	92	
..	¾	2	..	2	94
..	41½	94	..		
900	900	..	1	1	
500	500	..	6	6	7
1,400	1,400	..	7		
Carried for[d.]	..	19,397	1,716	21,113	21,113

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	
		Number, Weight, or Measure.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.
Coffee	United Kingdom	Cwt.	24
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	1
		Cwt.	25
Cotton Manufactures:			
Plain	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—Mauritius	Yards	..
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	..
	Inhambane ..	Do.	..
		Yards	..
Printed and Dyed	*Foreign Countries:*		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Yards	..
	Inhambane ..	Do.	..
		Yards	..
Blankets and Sheets	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—British Kaffraria ..	Pairs	..
Curiosities	United Kingdom	Packages	80
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	34
	Mauritius	Do.	6
	British Kaffraria ..	Do.	4
		Packages	124
Empty Bags:			
Gunny and Vacoa	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Dozens	..
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	..
		Dozens	..

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Quantities.		Declared Value of Exports.			
Produce and Manufacture of other places.	Total Quantities	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Produce and Manufacture of other places.	To each Country.	Total Value.
		£	£	£	£
Brought for[d].	..	19,397	1,716	21,113	21,113
..	24	77	..	77	
..	1	2	..	2	79
..	25	79	..		
24,280	24,280	..	714	714	
3,080	3,080	..	99	99	
1,400	1,400	..	48	48	861
28,760	28,760	..	861		
21,093	21,093	..	490	490	
19,206	19,206	..	779	779	1,269
40,299	40,299	..	1,269		
700	700	..	198	198	198
..	80	306	..	306	
..	34	109	..	109	
..	6	68	..	68	
..	4	15	..	15	498
..	124	498	..		
12	12	..	2	2	
146	146	..	12	12	14
158	158	..	14		
Carried for[d].	..	19,974	4,058	24,032	24,032

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	
		Number, Weight, or Measure	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.
Empty Bags (continued):			
Grain	*Foreign Countries:*		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay .	Dozens	..
	Inhambane ..	Do.	..
		Dozens	..
Empty Casks	*British Colonies:*		
	Asia—Madras	Number	..
Earthenware	*Foreign Countries:*		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Packages	..
Feathers:			
Ostrich	United Kingdom	Pounds	2,476
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	1,950
		Pounds	4,426
Flax	United Kingdom	Package	1
Flour and Meal:			
Bran	*British Colonies:*		
	Asia—Madras	Cwt.	20
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	119
	Mauritius	Do.	14
		Cwt.	153
Maize	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Cwt.	503
	Mauritius	Do.	8
	British Kaffraria ..	Do.	55
		Cwt.	566
Wheaten	*Foreign Countries:*		
	Africa—Inhambane ..	Barrels	..

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Quantities.		Declared Value of Exports.			
Produce and Manufacture of other places.	Total Quantities.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Produce and Manufacture of other places.	To each Country.	Total Value.
		£	£	£	£
Brought for[d.]	..	19,974	4,058	24,032	24,032
91	91	..	70	70	
208	208	..	100	100	
299	299	..	170		170
25	25	..	13	13	13
1	1	..	2	2	2
..	2,476	6,012	..	6,012	
..	1,950	5,188	..	5,188	
..	4,426	11,200	..		11,200
..	1	5	..	5	5
..	20	15	..	15	
..	119	54	..	54	
..	14	8	..	8	
..	153	77	..		77
..	503	477	..	477	
..	8	8	..	8	
..	55	81	..	81	
..	566	566	..		566
15	15	..	31	31	31
Carried for[d.]	..	31,822	4,274	36,096	36,096

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	
		Number, Weight, or Measure.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.
Fruit:			
Fresh	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Packages	495
	Mauritius	Do.	219
		Packages	714
Dried and Preserved ..	United Kingdom	Packages	14
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	11
	Mauritius	Do.	15
		Packages	40
Glassware	*Foreign Countries:*		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Packages	..
Grain:			
Barley	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—Mauritius	Quarters	35
Beans and Peas	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Quarters	100
	Mauritius	Do.	504
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	1
		Quarters	605
Maize	United Kingdom	Quarters	28
	British Colonies:		
	Asia—Madras	Do.	50
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	2,714
	Mauritius	Do.	785
	British Kaffraria ..	Do.	574
		Quarters	4,151
Kafir Corn	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Quarters	5

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Quantities.		Declared Value of Exports.			
Produce and Manufacture of other places.	Total Quantities	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Produce and Manufacture of other places.	To each Country.	Total Value.
		£	£	£	£
Brought for[d.]	..	31,822	4,274	36,096	36,096
..	495	138	..	138	
..	219	231	..	231	
					369
..	714	369	..		
..	14	52	..	52	
..	11	21	..	21	
..	15	20	..	20	
					93
..	40	93	..		
4	4	..	11	11	
					11
..	35	100	..	100	
					100
..	100	159	..	159	
..	504	1,105	..	1,105	
..	1	2	..	2	
					1,266
..	605	1,266	..		
..	28	34	..	34	
..	50	66	..	66	
..	2,714	4,011	..	4,011	
..	785	1,324	..	1,324	
..	574	749	..	749	
					6,184
..	4,151	6,184	..		
..	5	10	..	10	10
Carried for[d.]	..	39,844	4,285	44,129	44,129

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of

Articles	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	
		Number, Weight, or Measure.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.
Grain (continued):	*British Colonies:*		
Oats	Asia—Madras	Quarters	4
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	..
		Quarters	4
Ground Nuts	United Kingdom	Cwt.	3½
Haberdashery and Millinery ..	*Foreign Countries:*		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Package	..
	Inhambane.. ..	Do.	..
		Package	..
Hardware and Cutlery	United Kingdom	Packages	..
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	..
	Inhambane ..	Do.	..
		Packages	..
Hides:			
Ox and Cow	United Kingdom	Number	10,328
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	4
		Number	10,332
Buffalo	United Kingdom	Number	468
Hippopotamus	United Kingdom	Number	251
Horns:			
Ox and Cow	United Kingdom	Number	8,201
Buck	United Kingdom	Number	14
Rhinoceros	United Kingdom	Number	404
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	29
		Number	433

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Quantities.		Declared Value of Exports.			
Produce and Manufacture of other places.	Total Quantities.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Produce and Manufacture of other places.	To each Country.	Total Value.
		£	£	£	£
Brought for[d.]	..	39,844	4,285	44,129	44,129
..	4	12	..	12	
21	21	..	52	52	
21	25	12	52		64
..	3½	16	..	16	
					16
1	1	..	17	17	
8	8	..	101	101	
9	9	..	118		118
2	2	..	100	100	
16	16	..	71	71	
8	8	..	35	35	
26	26	..	206		206
..	10,328	4,247	..	4,247	
..	4	5	..	5	
..	10,332	4,252	..		4,252
..	468	554	..	554	
					554
..	251	348	..	348	
					348
..	8,201	108	..	108	
					108
..	14	4	..	4	
					4
..	404	434	..	434	
..	29	15	..	15	
..	433	449	..		449
Carried for[d.]	..	45,587	4,661	50,248	50,248

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	
		Number, Weight, or Measure.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.
Iron:			
Tanks	*British Colonies:*		
	Asia—Madras	Number	..
Pig	United Kingdom	Tons	..
Ironmongery	United Kingdom	Packages	..
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	2
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	..
	Inhambane ..	Do.	..
		Packages	2
Ivory	United Kingdom	Pounds	14,956
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	6,662
		Pounds	21,618
Karrosses	United Kingdom	Packages	2
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	1
		Packages	3
Lard	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—Mauritius.. ..	Cwt.	5
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	3
		Cwt.	8
Leather Manufactures	*Foreign Countries:*		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Packages	..
	Inhambane ..	Do.	..
		Packages	..

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Quantities.		Declared Value of Exports.			
Produce and Manufacture of other places.	Total Quantities.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Produce and Manufacture of other places.	To each Country.	Total Value.
	£	£	£	£	£
Brought for[d.]	..	45,587	4,661	50,248	50,248
18	18	..	108	108	108
4½	4½	..	10	10	10
36	36	..	212	212	
..	2	6	..	6	
17	17	..	8	8	
2	2	..	10	10	
55	57	6	230		236
..	14,956	3,865	..	3,865	
..	6,662	2,043	..	2,043	
..	21,618	5,908	..		5,908
..	2	24	..	24	
..	1	10	..	10	
..	3	34	..		34
..	5	11	..	11	
..	3	4	..	4	
..	8	15	..		15
1	1	..	16	16	
7	7	..	44	44	
8	8	..	60		60
Carried for[d.]	..	51,550	5,069	56,619	56,619

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	
		Number, Weight, or Measure.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.
Leather :			
Unmanufactured	United Kingdom	Packages	..
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	12
		Packages	12
Linen Manufactures :			
Plain	*Foreign Countries :*		
	Africa—Inhambane ..	Yards	..
Lime Juice	United Kingdom	Gallons	60
Machinery	*British Colonies :*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Package	..
Matches :			
Lucifer	*Foreign Countries :*		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Package	..
Meat :			
Salted and Cured	United Kingdom	Cwt.	1,151
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	137
	Mauritius	Do.	847
	Foreign Countries :		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	2
		Cwt.	2,137
Musical Instruments	*Foreign Countries :*		
	Africa—Inhambane ..	Package	..
Oat Hay	United Kingdom	Cwt.	4
	British Colonies :		
	Asia—Madras	Do.	600
		Cwt.	604

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Quantities.		Declared Value of Exports.			
Produce and Manufacture of other places.	Total Quantities.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Produce and Manufacture of other places.	To each Country.	Total Value.
		£	£	£	£
Brought for[d].	..	51,550	5,069	56,619	56,619
2	2	..	90	90	
..	12	107	..	107	
2	14	107	90		197
1,360	1,360	..	68	68	68
..	60	6	..	6	6
1	1	..	20	20	20
1	1	..	4	4	4
..	1,151	2,026	..	2,026	
..	137	246	..	246	
..	847	1,829	..	1,829	
..	2	5	..	5	
..	2,137	4,106	..		4,106
1	1	..	2	2	2
..	4	3	..	3	
..	600	150	..	150	
..	604	153	..		153
Carried for[d].	..	55,922	5,253	61,175	61,175

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of

Articles	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	
		Number, Weight, or Measure.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.
Oil, not Fish	*Foreign Countries :*		
	Africa—Inhambane ..	Gallons	..
Oilman's Stores	United Kingdom	Packages	4
	Foreign Countries :		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	..
		Packages	4
Painter's Colors	United Kingdom	Cwt.	..
	Foreign Countries :		
	Africa—Inhambane ..	Do.	..
		Cwt.	..
Plants :			
Live	United Kingdom	Packages	14
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	14
	Mauritius	Do.	18
	Foreign Countries :		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	4
		Packages	50
Plate and Jewellery	United Kingdom	Package	..
Potatoes	*British Colonies :*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Cwt.	52
	Mauritius	Do.	227
	Foreign Countries :		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	5
		Cwt.	284
Rope	*British Colonies :*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Cwt.	..

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Quantities.		Declared Value of Exports.			
Produce and Manufacture of other places.	Total Quantities	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Produce and Manufacture of other places.	To each Country.	Total Value.
		£	£	£	£
Brought for[d.]	..	55,922	5,253	61,175	61,175
8	8	..	2	2	2
5	9	8	38	46	
12	12	..	9	9	55
17	21	8	47		
15	15	..	23	23	
20	20	..	10	10	33
35	35	..	33		
..	14	74	..	74	
..	14	29	..	29	
..	18	30	..	30	
..	4	2	..	2	135
..	50	135	..		
1	1	..	110	110	110
..	52	24	..	24	
..	227	115	..	115	
..	5	2	..	2	141
..	284	141	..		
24	24	..	60	60	60
Carried for[d.]	..	56,206	5,505	61,711	61,711

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	
		Number, Weight, or Measure.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.
Rice and Paddy	United Kingdom	Cwt.	..
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	..
		Cwt.	..
Saddlery and Harness	United Kingdom	Packages	2
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	99
	British Kaffraria ..	Do.	2
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Inhambane ..	Do.	..
		Packages	103
Seeds	United Kingdom	Packages	3
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	19
	British Kaffraria ..	Do.	1
		Packages	23
Silk Manufactures	*Foreign Countries:*		
	Africa—Inhambane ..	Package	..
Silk:			
Raw	United Kingdom	Package	1
Skins:			
Sheep and Goat	United Kingdom	Number	20,471
Wild Beast	United Kingdom	Number	1,879
Specimens illustrative of Natural History	United Kingdom	Number	11
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	10
	Mauritius	Do.	1
		Number	22

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Quantities.		Declared Value of Exports.			
Produce and Manufacture of other places.	Total Quantities.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Produce and Manufacture of other places.	To each Country.	Total Value.
	£	£	£	£	£
Brought for[d.]	..	56,206	5,505	61,711	61,711
2,295½	2,295½	..	894	894	
240	240	..	216	216	
2,535½	2,535½	..	1,110		1,110
..	2	12	..	12	
..	99	465	..	465	
..	2	16	..	16	
1	1	..	2	2	
1	104	493	2		495
..	3	4	..	4	
..	19	22	..	22	
..	1	2	..	2	
..	23	28	..		28
1	1	..	7	7	7
..	1	4	..	4	4
..	20,471	2,019	..	2,019	2,019
..	1,879	540	..	540	540
..	11	84	..	84	
..	10	22	..	22	
..	1	5	..	5	
..	22	111	..		111
Carried for[d.]	..	59,401	6,624	66,025	66,025

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	
		Number, Weight, or Measure.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.
Spices :			
Pepper	United Kingdom	Cwt.	329½
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	7
	Mauritius	Do.	1
	British Kaffraria ..	Do.	½
		Cwt.	338
Spirits :			
Brandy	United Kingdom	Gallons	..
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	..
	Foreign Countries :		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	..
		Gallons	..
Gin	*British Colonies :*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Gallons	..
	British Kaffraria ..	Do.	..
	Foreign Countries :		
	Africa—Inhambane ..	Do.	..
	Stores supplied H.M. ship ..	Do.	..
		Gallons	..
Rum	United Kingdom	Gallons	16
	British Colonies :		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	373
	British Kaffraria ..	Do.	418
	Foreign Countries :		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	383
	Inhambane ..	Do.	1,173
		Gallons	2,363
Sweetened	*British Colonies :*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Gallons	..

Digitized by Google

NATAL in the Year 1867.

Quantities.		Declared Value of Exports.			
Produce and Manufacture of other places.	Total Quantities	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Produce and Manufacture of other places.	To each Country	Total Value.
		£	£	£	£
Brought for[d.]	..	59,401	6,624	66,025	66,025
..	329½	1,172	..	1,172	
..	7	47	..	47	
..	1	6	..	6	
..	½	1	..	1	
..	338	1,226	..		1,226
94	94	..	48	48	
442	442	..	157	157	
113	113	..	30	30	
649	649	..	235		235
1,797	1,797	..	220	220	
4	4	..	1	1	
121	121	..	18	18	
37	37	..	5	5	
1,959	1,959	..	244		244
..	16	5	..	5	
197	570	21	24	45	
..	418	39	..	39	
..	383	74	..	74	
..	1,173	186	..	186	
197	2,560	325	24		349
5	5	..	4	4	4
Carried for[d.]	..	60,952	7,131	68,083	68,083

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of

Articles	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	
		Number, Weight, or Measure.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.
Spirits (continued):			
Whisky	United Kingdom	Gallons	..
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	..
		Gallons	..
Stationery	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Package	..
Steel	United Kingdom	Packages	..
Sugar:			
Raw	United Kingdom	Cwt.	11,209
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	51,181
	Mauritius	Do.	4
	British Kaffraria ..	Do.	8,427
	St. Helena ..	Do.	220
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Inhambane ..	Do.	30
		Cwt.	71,071
Molasses	United Kingdom	Cwt.	50
	British Colonies:		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	Do.	616
		Cwt.	666
Tallow	*British Colonies:*		
	Africa—Cape Colony .	Cwt.	34
	Mauritius	Do.	116
	Foreign Countries:		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	½
		Cwt.	150½

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Quantities.		Declared Value of Exports.			
Produce and Manufacture of other places.	Total Quantities.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Produce and Manufacture of other places.	To each Country.	Total Value.
		£	£	£	£
Brought for[d.]	..	60,952	7,131	68,083	68,083
27	27	..	12	12	
6	6	..	3	3	
33	33	..	15		15
1	1	..	15	15	15
2	2	..	20	20	20
..	11,209	11,260	..	11,260	
..	51,181	51,201	..	51,201	
..	4	4	..	4	
..	8,427	7,848	..	7,848	
..	220	220	..	220	
..	30	30	..	30	
..	71,071	70,563	..		70,563
..	50	25	..	25	
..	616	326	..	326	
..	666	351	..		351
..	34	51	..	51	
..	116	220	..	220	
..	½	1	..	1	
..	150½	272	..		272
Carried for[d.]	..	132,138	7,181	139,319	139,319

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	
		Number, Weight, or Measure.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.
Tea	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ..	Pounds	..
Tobacco: Manufactured	United Kingdom	Cwt.	4½
	British Colonies: Africa—Mauritius	Do.	3
		Cwt.	7½
Wine: In bottle	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ..	Gallons	..
In wood	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ..	Gallons	..
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Do.	..
		Gallons	..
Wool: Sheep's	United Kingdom	Pounds	1,974,447
Cotton	United Kingdom	Pounds	110,090
Woollen Manufactures: Blankets	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	Pairs	..
Cloth	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Inhambane ..	Yards	..

Digitized by Google

NATAL, in the Year 1867.

Quantities.		Declared Value of Exports.			
Produce and Manufacture of other places.	Total Quantities.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Produce and Manufacture of other places.	To each Country.	Total Value.
Brought for[d].	..	£ 132,138	£ 7,181	£ 139,319	£ 139,319
2,533	2,533	..	180	180	180
..	4½	20	..	20	
..	3	36	..	36	
..	7½	56	..		56
88	88	..	46	46	46
28	28	..	16	16	
32	32	..	8	8	
60	60	..	24		24
..	1,974,447	80,999	..	80,999	80,999
..	110,090	4,902	..	4,902	4,902
50	50	..	43	43	43
2,000	2,000	..	102	102	102
Total Exports	..	218,095	7,576	225,671	225,671

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SHIPPING.

1867.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS ENTERED

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
EUROPE:												
United Kingdom ..	12	3,830	179	..	..	..	12	3,830	179	..	..	..
British Colonies:												
AFRICA:												
Cape Colony ..	39	12,283	1,022	5	366	35	44	12,649	1,057	3	499	30
Mauritius ..	14	6,510	564	..	..	..	14	6,510	564	..	..	..
British Kaffraria ..	5	946	60	2	66	10	7	1,012	70	1	84	7
AUSTRALIA, S.:												
Adelaide	3	734	34	..	..	..	3	734	34	..	..	..
Foreign Countries:												
EUROPE:												
Hamburg ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	394	22
AFRICA:												
Delagoa Bay ..	7	363	48	..	..	..	7	363	48	..	..	..
Inhambane ..	2	82	10	..	..	..	2	82	10	..	..	..
Madagascar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	237	12
Total ..	82	24,748	1,917	7	432	45	89	25,180	1,962	7	1,214	71

Digitized by Google

at Ports in the Colony of NATAL, from each Country, in the Year 1867.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	3,830	179	..	..	..	12	3,830	179
..	..	..	3	499	30	42	12,782	1,052	5	366	35	47	13,148	1,087
..	..	..	..	..	..	14	6,510	564	..	..	..	14	6,510	564
..	..	..	1	84	7	6	1,030	67	2	66	10	8	1,096	77
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	734	34	..	..	..	3	734	34
..	..	..	2	394	22	2	394	22	..	..	..	2	394	22
1	231	10	1	231	10	7	363	48	1	231	10	8	594	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	82	10	..	..	..	2	82	10
..	..	..	1	237	12	1	237	12	..	..	..	1	237	12
1	231	10	8	1,445	81	89	25,962	1,988	8	663	55	97	26,625	2,043

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS CLEARED

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
EUROPE:												
United Kingdom ..	8	2,572	124	..	..	..	8	2,572	124	1	231	10
British Colonies:												
ASIA:												
Madras	1	274	12	..	..	..	1	274	12	..	..	..
AFRICA:												
Cape Colony ..	39	9,967	826	1	25	5	40	9,992	831	2	168	15
Mauritius ..	16	6,639	622	..	..	..	16	6,639	622	1	237	12
British Kaffraria ..	10	4,164	261	..	..	..	10	4,164	261	1	178	10
St. Helena ..	2	730	22	..	..	..	2	730	22	..	..	..
Foreign Countries:												
AFRICA:												
Delagoa Bay ..	6	324	42	..	..	..	6	324	42	..	..	..
Inhambane ..	3	123	15	..	..	..	3	123	15	..	..	..
St. John's River ..	1	25	5	..	..	..	1	25	5	..	..	..
Madagascar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zanzibar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	220	12
Total ..	86	24,818	1,929	1	25	5	87	24,843	1,934	6	1,034	59

Digitized by Google

at Ports in the Colony of NATAL, to each Country, in the Year 1867.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
..	..	..	1	231	10	9	2,803	134	..	..	..	9	2,803	134
1	174	10	1	174	10	1	274	12	1	174	10	2	448	22
..	..	..	2	168	15	41	10,135	841	1	25	5	42	10,160	846
..	..	..	1	237	12	17	6,876	634	..	..	..	17	6,876	634
..	..	..	1	178	10	11	4,342	271	..	..	..	11	4,342	271
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	730	22	..	..	..	2	730	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	324	42	..	..	..	6	324	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	123	15	..	..	..	3	123	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	25	5	..	..	..	1	25	5
1	237	12	1	237	12	..	..	..	1	237	12	1	237	12
..	..	..	1	220	12	1	220	12	..	..	..	1	220	12
2	411	22	8	1,445	81	92	25,852	1,988	3	436	27	95	26,288	2,015

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at Ports in the Colony of NATAL in the Year 1867.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews
British	82	24,748	1,917	7	432	45	89	25,180	1,962
Hamburg	2	398	22	..	..	..	2	398	22
Norwegian	2	474	24	..	..	..	2	474	24
Oldenburg	..	..	..	1	231	10	1	231	10
Prussian	3	342	25	..	..	..	3	342	25
Total ..	89	25,962	1,988	8	663	55	97	26,625	2,043

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS OF VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at Ports in the Colony of NATAL in the Year 1867.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British	86	24,818	1,939	1	25	5	87	24,843	1,944
Hamburg	2	398	22	..	..	..	2	398	22
Norwegian	1	237	12	1	237	12	2	474	24
Oldenburg	1	231	10	..	..	..	1	231	10
Prussian	2	168	15	1	174	10	3	342	25
Total ..	92	25,852	1,998	3	436	27	95	26,288	2,025

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS ENTERED

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	82	24,748	1,917	7	432	45	89	25,180	1,962	7	1,214	71
Total ..	82	24,748	1,917	7	432	45	89	25,180	1,962	7	1,214	71

Digitized by Google

at each Port in the Colony of NATAL in the Year 1867.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
1	231	10	8	1,445	81	89	25,962	1,988	8	663	55	97	26,625	2,043
1	231	10	8	1,445	81	89	25,962	1,988	8	663	55	97	26,625	2,043

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS CLEARED

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	86	24,818	1,939	1	25	5	87	24,843	1,944	6	1,034	59
Total ..	86	24,818	1,939	1	25	5	87	24,843	1,944	6	1,034	59

Digitized by Google

at each Port in the Colony of NATAL, in the Year 1867.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
2	411	22	8	1,445	81	92	25,852	1,988	3	436	27	95	26,288	2,015
2	411	22	8	1,445	81	92	25,852	1,988	3	436	27	95	26,288	2,015

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

AGRICULTURE.

1867.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF THE

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS. Nature of the Crop, and the Number of Acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the Year.								
	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Buckwheat.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.
County of Pietermaritzburg ..	100¼	8,887	3	903	96¼	234¼	84	20	..
County of Durban	..	1,055¾	..	120	4	8	12½	1,016	227
County of Klip River:									
Ladysmith Division ..	765¾	2,026¼	1,113	171	51	24	..	..	..
Newcastle Division ..	199	318	..	46	30	2	1	..	..
County of Victoria:									
Inanda Division.. ..	..	2,270	105	13	..	124	..	2,175	214
Tugela Division.. ..	..	589	..	..	..	..	3	380	5
County of Umvoti	514	942½	..	91¾	84¼	66¾	11¾	..	..
County of Weenen	984	782	..	217¼	47¾	14¼	..	..	..
Upper Umkomanzi Division ..	..	203	..	5	1¼	6½	..	..	..
County of Alexandra ..	..	215	..	8	..	9	..	588	11
County of Alfred	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total ..	2,563	17,300½	1,221	1,575	314½	488¾	112¼	4,179	458

Digitized by Google

PRODUCE, &c.

CROPS. Nature of the Crop, and the Number of Acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the Year.														
Arrowroot.	Cotton.	Flax.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables.	Mangold.	Peas.	Pumpkins.	Onions.	Turnips.	Tares.
..	38	1	106	..	8¼	437¾	110¼	119½	2	22	3	..	..	..
238	231¼	..	8	6¼	15	102¾	370	268¾	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	15¾	20½	20¾	45½	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	½	2½	1	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
114	207	..	..	32	38	5¼	70	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
86	78	..	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	2	..	14¼	37¾	12¼	16¾	..	..	..	2¼	1¾	1
..	..	1	..	..	1¼	30¼	3¼	29¾	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	116	..	..	8	8	12	70	59	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
438	670¼	2	116	46¼	102	656¾	759½	576¼	2	22	3	2¼	1¾	1

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF THE

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS (*continued*). Nature of Crop, and Number of Acres.			CROPS. Nature of Produce, and Quantity of each.					
	Rape.	Orchards.	Total number of acres reaped.	Wheat (muids).	Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Oats (muids).	Oat Hay (tons).	Barley (muids).
County of Pietermaritzburg ..	..	..	11,175½	313	51,693	8	803	811½	158
County of Durban	..	..	3,683¼	..	10,672	..	..	138	..
County of Klip River:									
Ladysmith Division ..	..	..	4,253½	3,164	8,077	3,789	500	77½	245
Newcastle Division ..	..	53	670	1,108	2,292	..	80	45	30
County of Victoria:									
Inanda Division.. ..	..	..	5,385¼	..	12,888	140	..	43	..
Tugela Division.. ..	..	..	1,241	..	5,890	..	..	..	..
County of Umvoti	1½	..	1,800½	1,784	4,442	..	453	6,047½	412
County of Weenen	..	..	2,110¾	4,831	4,502	..	1,808	84	328
Upper Umkomanzi Division ..	..	..	225¾	..	1,015	..	20	..	7½
County of Alexandra.. ..	..	..	1,104	..	1,342	..	..	27	..
County of Alfred	..	..	16	..	30	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1½	53	31,665½	11,200	102,843	3,937	3,664	7,273½	1,180½

Digitized by Google

PRODUCE, &c.

CROPS. Nature of Produce, and Quantity of each.												
Barley, Green (lbs.)	Beans (muids).	Buckwheat (muids).	Sugar (tons).	Coffee (lbs.)	Arrowroot (cwts.)	Flax (lbs.)	Millet (cwts.)	Cayenne Pepper (lbs.)	Tobacco (lbs.)	Common Potatoes (muids).	Sweet Potatoes (muids).	Wool (lbs.)
59,000	1,117	500	20	..	..	180	2,693	..	8,810	12,699	13,475	87,356
8,960	39½	157	1,136	28,310	8,635	..	120	3,340	7,820	2,137	36,200	..
..	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,010	286	229	53,790
..	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	65	30	31,554
..	587	..	2,895	72,322	1,060	..	..	27,760	34,914	176	4,340	..
..	..	..	566	457	600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	331	58	..	..	..	..	52	..	13,652	953	287	156,197
..	66¼	..	..	..	..	680	..	..	520	589¾	93	87,917
..	32½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	500	70	50	17,559
..	56	..	996	1,734	..	..	..	6,412	6,500	165	1,990	..
..	..	..	..	150	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	200
67,960	2,320¼	722	5,613	102,973	10,295	860	2,865	37,512	81,026	17,150¾	56,694	434,573

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF THE

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS (*continued*). Nature of Produce, and Quantity of each.										
	Rum (galls.)	Butter (lbs.)	Cheese (lbs.)	Peas (muids).	Cotton (lbs.)	Bacon (lbs.)	Angora Hair (lbs.)	Onions (muids).	Turnips (tons).	Tares (tons).	Rape (tons).
County of Pietermaritzburg ..	..	59,011	3,542	65½	1,230	50,723	..	..	..	..	..
County of Durban	2,346	500	..	..	28,740	..	..	..	..	..	..
County of Klip River:											
Ladysmith Division ..	..	90,566	200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Newcastle Division ..	..	49,400	..	..	..	15,085	..	..	..	..	..
County of Victoria:											
Inanda Division.. ..	6,002	..	..	..	44,329	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tugela Division . ..	1,366½	4,732	..	..	61,747	..	..	..	..	..	..
County of Umvoti .. .	..	34,580	964	..	..	..	96	300	12	2	6
County of Weenen	..	58,996	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Upper Umkomanzi Division ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
County of Alexandra.. ..	1,259	..	..	..	16,705	..	..	..	..	..	..
County of Alfred	..	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	10,973½	298,785	4,806	65½	152,751	65,808	96	300	12	2	6

Digitized by Google

PRODUCE, &c.

CROPS BY NATIVES. Nature of the Crop, and an approximate estimate of the Number of Acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the year.						NATIVE PRODUCE. Nature of Produce, and an approximate estimate of the quantity of each.				
Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Total approximate Estimate of number of Acres reaped.	Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Common Potatoes (muids).	Sweet Potatoes (muids).	Sugar (tons).
23,615	2,080	..	15	..	25,710	105,026	8,475	..	190	..
3,461	115	4	356	18	3,954	26,435	620	48	7,400	1¼
3,697¼	4,451¼	..	..	..	8,148½	24,443	34,617	..	..	..
1,419	1,147	..	..	..	2,566	8,905	7,662	..	..	..
1,125	105	..	70	15	1,315	2,675	140	..	1,630	15
1,250	50	..	50	70	1,420	7,500	300	..	1,250	98
2,865½	1,817½	..	100	..	4,783	12,979	9,055	..	4,000	..
9,759	7,669	..	..	..	17,428	20,166	33,813	..	..	..
9,526	1,287	..	..	..	10,813	47,630	6,435	..	..	..
4,100	250	..	..	..	4,350	30,000	1,250	..	..	..
4,500	5,000	..	70	..	9,570	9,000	25,000	..	1,050	..
65,317¾	23,971¾	4	661	103	90,057½	294,759	127,367	48	15,520	114¼

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF THE

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER. Nature of the Crop, and the Number of Acres of Land in each Crop.								
	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Buckwheat.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.
County of Pietermaritzburg ..	39½	11,844½	1	520¾	113	173	76½	42	½
County of Durban	..	1,253½	..	78¾	..	45½	14¾	3,092½	874½
County of Klip River:									
Ladysmith Division ..	..	4,074¼	18½	25¾	1	17	..	..	..
Newcastle Division ..	..	376	5	2	..	7	2	..	..
County of Victoria:									
Inanda Division	..	925	110	2	..	100¾	..	6,202	2,371½
Tugela Division.. ..	..	542	..	..	..	..	3	1,533	990
County of Umvoti	234	1,268½	940	22	12	36	4½	1½	..
County of Weenen	7¾	1,398¼	3½	28½	21	24½	..	..	..
Upper Umkomanzi Division ..	1	330	..	11	4½	10½	2	..	¼
County of Alexandra.. ..	..	249	..	16	..	17½	1	1,832	156
County of Alfred	..	20	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Total ..	282¼	22,281	1,078	706¾	151½	433¾	103¾	12,703	4,392¾

Digitized by Google

PRODUCE, &c.

CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER (*continued*).

Nature of the Crop, and the Number of Acres of Land in each Crop.

Arrowroot.	Cotton.	Rice.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables.	Mangold.	Onions.	Orchards.	Total Number of Acres in Crop.	Total number of acres of Cultivated Land not in Crop.
..	140	..	12½	3	12¾	265½	140	146½	12½	..	..	13,543½	7,928¾
267½	205	10½	15½	7½	21¾	91¼	365	351¾	..	..	..	6,695¼	357¼
..	..	..	..	..	11¼	9¾	6¼	24½	..	..	..	4,188¼	4,607
..	..	..	..	..	2	6	2	19	..	..	55	476	225
120	163½	..	..	..	36¼	12	218	69	..	..	..	10,330	437
152½	78	..	..	..	..	..	155	..	..	..	..	3,453½	..
..	..	..	50	..	19¼	18¾	6½	39¼	..	3½	..	2,655¾	913
..	..	..	2½	..	..	30½	1	53½	..	..	..	1,571	1,041½
..	30	..	..	..	1¾	9½	3	1¼	..	..	..	404¾	..
..	144	..	¼	8	..	3	33	48	..	..	..	2,507¾	98
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	27	30
540	760½	10½	80¾	18½	105	446¼	930¾	756¾	12½	3½	55	45,852¾	15,637½

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF THE

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS BY NATIVES. Nature of the Crop standing in December, and an approximate Estimate of the number of Acres of Land in each Crop.					
	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Estimated total Number of Acres in Crop.
County of Pietermaritzburg	26,134	2,057	..	25	..	28,216
County of Durban	6,139	126	4	559	50	6,878
County of Klip River:						
Ladysmith Division	3,963	4,747¼	..	..	..	8,710¼
Newcastle Division	1,489	1,186	..	..	..	2,675
County of Victoria:						
Inanda Division	925	110	..	85	15	1,135
Tugela Division	1,250	50	..	50	175	1,525
County of Umvoti	4,205	2,084	..	300	..	6,589
County of Weenen	10,279	8,287	2¼	..	..	18,568¼
Upper Umkomanzi Division	9,526	1,287	..	..	..	10,813
County of Alexandra	4,200	250	..	..	..	4,450
County of Alfred	6,000	5,000	..	75	..	11,075
Total	74,110	25,184¼	6¼	1,094	240	100,634½

Digitized by Google

PRODUCE, &c.

STOCK. Number of in possession of European Population.								STOCK. Approximate estimate of the number in possession of Native Population.				
Horses.	Mules.	Horned Cattle.	Wool-bearing Sheep.	Angora Goats.	Other Goats.	Pigs.	Asses.	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep, not wool-bearing.	Goats.	Pigs.
2,442	52	20,139	40,886	175	2,139	4,213	96	1,578	74,045	20,372	12,650	1,084
327	24	4,307	..	..	132	1,545	..	73	18,693	243	1,674	30
2,605	20	26,628	49,861	10,492	6,977	511	..	715	17,169	6,456	24,799	30
1,532	..	16,240	21,526	..	6,353	529	..	279	8,877	2,250	6,132	..
249	4	3,135	39	..	43	195	..	45	3,246	110	287	27
106	..	3,379	..	25	78	407	..	25	10,000	250	350	50
1,785	76	13,268	78,129	2,492	2,779	550	4	195	23,796	1,961	11,107	32
2,517	9	19,249	39,840	11,421	3,293	837	..	3,230	51,478	6,873	32,335	278
172	..	951	4,002	..	99	243	..	4,763	47,630	4,763	14,289	..
122	..	1,980	..	..	188	325	..	130	25,000	6,000	9,000	300
49	3	371	203	..	207	11	..	350	22,000	2,500	4,500	..
11,906	188	109,647	234,486	24,605	22,288	9,366	100	11,383	301,934	51,778	117,123	1,831

Digitized by Google

MARKET VALUE OF

Name of the County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK AND PRODUCE, 1867.						
	Saddle Horses, per head.	do. Draught do.	do. Mules,	do. Draught Oxen	do. Slaughter do.	do. Milch Cows	do. Woolled Sheep
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg ..	11 0 0	10 10 0	8 10 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	5 0 0	14 0
County of Durban	10 0 0	12 0 0	10 0 0	4 0 0	4 5 0	3 10 0	..
County of Klip River:							
Ladysmith Division ..	13 6 8	14 13 4	9 10 0	5 10 0	6 10 0	6 10 0	13 6
Newcastle Division ..	13 10 0	13 10 0	..	4 15 0	6 0 0	4 0 0	13 0
County of Victoria:							
Inanda Division.. ..	10 0 0	13 10 0	15 0 0	5 15 0	6 0 0	3 10 0	17 6
Tugela Division.. ..	15 0 0	..	..	5 0 0	3 10 0	4 10 0	..
County of Umvoti	12 10 0	15 0 0	10 0 0	5 10 0	6 10 0	7 0 0	12 6
County of Weenen	15 0 0	15 0 0	..	5 10 0	6 10 0	5 0 0	14 0
Upper Umkomanzi Division ..	7 10 0	7 10 0	..	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 10 0	12 0
County of Alexandra ..	12 10 0	..	..	5 10 0	6 0 0	3 5 0	..
County of Alfred	6 10 0	10 0 0	11 5 0	3 0 0	2 5 0	3 15 0	12 6

Digitized by Google

STOCK AND PRODUCE.

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK AND PRODUCE, 1867—(*continued*).

Other Sheep, do.	Angora Goats, do.	Other Goats, do.	Swine, do	Fowls, per pair.	Ducks, do.	Washed Wool, per lb.	Unwashed do., do.	Wheat, per muid.	Indian Corn, do.	Indian Corn, ground, do.	Kafir Corn, do.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.
7 0	..	6 0	1 2 6	2 0	4 0	0 11	0 5	1 0 0	5 0	0 7 0	13 3
15 0	..	10 0	0 16 0	2 0	5 0	..	..	..	6 9	0 9 9	6 0
7 0	14 2	6 0	1 5 0	1 4	3 0	1 0	0 6½	1 1 0	6 2	0 9 4	6 8
8 0	..	5 0	2 0 0	2 0	3 0	1 0	0 7	0 18 0	7 0	..	6 0
10 0	..	8 6	1 0 0	2 0	4 0	..	..	..	8 6	0 10 6	8 6
12 6	17 6	8 9	2 15 0	1 6	..	..	..	..	5 3	0 13 0	..
9 6	12 0	7 0	1 17 6	1 6	3 3	1 9	0 5½	0 18 6	6 9	0 10 6	6 0
11 0	15 0	12 0	1 2 0	2 0	3 0	0 9	0 6	1 0 0	5 6	0 7 6	..
10 0	..	5 0	0 7 6	1 6	5 0	1 0	0 6	1 10 0	10 0	0 12 0	..
17 6	..	8 0	3 10 0	1 0	2 6	..	..	..	9 0	0 11 6	..
6 0	..	4 6	2 0 0	0 9	..	..	0 6	..	13 6	1 5 0	12 0

Digitized by Google

Name of the County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK AND PRODUCE, 1867—(*continued*).								
	Oats, per muid.	Oat Hay, per 100 lbs.	Barley, per muid.	Beans, do.	Buckwheat, do.	Sugar, per ton.	Rum, per gall.	Coffee, per cwt.	Indigo, per lb.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg ..	17 6	4 0	10 0	10 0	11 6	17 15 0	8 0	3 10 0	..
County of Durban	17 0	4 6	..	15 0	16 0	18 0 0	5 0	3 18 0	..
County of Klip River:									
Ladysmith Division ..	20 0	5 8	8 4	13 4	..	..	..	..	..
Newcastle Division ..	15 0	7 0	12 0	12 0	..	..	..	..	..
County of Victoria:									
Inanda Division.. ..	18 0	6 0	17 6	..	..	19 0 0	8 0	3 15 0	..
Tugela Division.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	17 0 0	7 3	..	..
County of Umvoti	15 0	4 3	11 0	12 0	10 0	21 0 0	11 0	4 15 0	3 0
County of Weenen	15 0	6 0	12 0	15 0	..	..	..	..	..
Upper Umkomanzi Division ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
County of Alexandra.. ..	..	4 6	..	15 0	..	21 0 0	6 6	..	..
County of Alfred	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Digitized by Google

STOCK AND PRODUCE.

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK AND PRODUCE, 1867—(*continued*).

Rice, per cwt.	Arrowroot, do.	Cotton, do.	Millet, per 100 lbs.	Cayenne Pepper, per cwt.	Tobacco, do.	Common Potatoes, per md.	Sweet do., do.	Dried Fruit, per lb.	Butter, do.	Onions, per cwt.	Tallow, do.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.
1 8 0	..	..	2 3	..	4 9 0	5 0	3 0	0 3½	1 0	7 0	2 6 8
1 0 0	1 16 0	1 0 0	3 4	3 0 0	3 14 0	8 0	3 0	0 10	1 4	15 0	1 10 0
..	..	..	..	..	4 9 4	7 4	5 4	0 3	0 9	9 0	2 2 0
..	..	..	..	..	4 4 0	10 0	..	0 5	0 8	..	..
1 7 0	2 0 0	2 10 0	..	1 10 0	2 15 0	10 0	2 6	0 6	1 6	8 0	2 2 0
..	2 17 0	..	..	..	..	..	5 3	..	1 6	..	..
1 15 0	1 16 0	..	5 0	..	3 0 6	6 6	4 0	0 4½	0 10½	12 6	2 16 0
..	..	..	..	..	2 16 0	8 0	7 6	0 6	0 6	10 0	2 16 0
..	..	..	..	..	5 12 0	..	..	..	1 0	..	..
..	..	3 15 0	..	2 0 0	2 17 0	13 0	5 0	..	1 6	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	11 0	7 0	..	0 9	..	..

Digitized by Google

MARKET VALUE OF STOCK AND PRODUCE.

Name of the County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK AND PRODUCE, 1867—(*continued*).						
	Hides, per lb.	Sheepskins, each.	Goatskins do.	Bacon, per lb.	Cheese, do.	Firewood, per load.	Yellow-wood do.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg ..	0 1½	..	..	0 7	0 11	..	..
County of Durban	0 2	1 0	1 6	0 7	1 3	..	..
County of Klip River:							
Ladysmith Division ..	0 1¾	0 7½	1 0	0 8½	0 8	..	..
Newcastle Division ..	..	..	..	0 10	..	..	..
County of Victoria:							
Inanda Division.. ..	0 2	1 3	1 0	0 11½	1 6	..	..
Tugela Division . ..	..	..	..	0 7½	..	..	..
County of Umvoti	0 2½	0 9	1 6	0 7½	0 10½	1 0 0	4 10 0
County of Weenen	0 0¼	0 6	1 0	0 6	0 9	..	..
Upper Umkomanzi Division ..	..	1 0	1 0	..	0 9	..	..
County of Alexandra.. ..	0 1½	..	..	0 9	0 11	..	..
County of Alfred	1 6	..	..	1 3	..	..	..

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE PRICES of various PRODUCE and MERCHANDISE, &c.

	Sterling Prices.			Prices in			
				January.	April.	July.	October.
	£	s.	d.				
Wheaten Flour (per barrel of 196lbs.)	2	3	4				
Wheat (per Imperial bushel) ..	0	6	8				
Wheaten Bread (per lb.)	0	0	3¾				
Horned Cattle	4	8	10				
Horses	10	3	2				
Sheep	0	12	7½				
Goats	0	8	3				
Swine	1	8	1				
Milk (per quart)	0	0	4½				
Butter, Fresh (per lb.)	0	1	3				
„ Salt „	0	0	11½				
Cheese „	0	1	0¾				
Beef „	0	0	3¾				
Mutton „	0	0	6¼				
Pork „	0	0	6				
Rice „	0	0	4¾				
Coffee „	0	1	4				
Tea „	0	3	11½				
Sugar „	0	0	4½				
Salt (per cwt.)	0	15	6				
Wine, Cape (per bottle)	0	2	10½				
Brandy „	0	6	1				
Beer „	0	1	10¾				
Tobacco (per lb.)	0	1	10				
Rum (per gallon)	0	12	2½				

Digitized by Google

WAGES FOR LABOUR.

	£	s.	d.
Domestic, Female (per annum)	18	17	2
Predial „	48	0	0
Trades (per day)	0	6	8
Kafir, with rations (per month)	0	7	6
Wagon Driver, White „	3	5	8
„ „ Colored „	1	1	0
Leaders..	0	6	10

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES, MINES, AND FISHERIES.

1867.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number of Ships built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
City of Pietermaritzburg.				
1 Soap Manufactory.	—	—	—	No mines. Three rubble-stone and one freestone quarries, the property of the Corporation, situated on Borough Lands.
1 Candle Manufactory.				
1 Cigar and Snuff Manufactory.				
4 Soda Water Machines.				
4 Water Mills (for Corn, Maize, &c.)				
1 Brick-making Machine.				
10 Brickfields.				
5 Tileyards.				
2 Printing Offices.				
10 Wagon Manufactories.				
6 Blacksmiths.				
4 Coopers.				
1 Distillery.				
1 Brewery.				
1 Saw Mill (steam power).				
2 Photographic Saloons.				
2 Tanneries.				
County of Pietermaritzburg.				
Ward No. 1.				
Edendale Flour Mills, worked by water power.	—	—	—	There are from 40 to 50 quarries of the ordinary shale building stone in this Ward.
Ward No. 2.				
Nil.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Building and freestone.	Not known.	—	—	Eel, "Barber," and Mullet are caught in the Little Bushman's River, for private consumption.		
—	—	—	—	There are no fisheries in this Ward. The spruits and rivers contain a species of Mullet, the Barbel, and Eel.		

Digitized by Google

RETURN of MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number of Ships built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Pietermaritzburg (continued).				
Ward No. 3.				
1. Clarendon Saw Mills (water power), ten vertical saws, capable of turning out, per annum, 240,000 feet of timber, of the value of £2,550.	—	—	—	—
2. Albion Saw Mills (water power), twenty vertical saws, capable of turning out, per annum, 480,000 feet of timber, value £5,100.	—	—	—	—
3. One Circular Saw Mill at Albion (water power), capable of turning out, per annum, 150,000 feet of timber, value £1,600.	—	—	—	—
4. One Felloe Saw Mill at Albion (water power), capable of turning out about £1,000 of work per annum.	—	—	—	—
5. Talavera Steam Saw Mill, fitted with a first-class 8-horse (nominal) Steam Engine, by Ransome and May, twenty vertical saws and a circular saw, capable of working up to 16-horse power.	—	—	—	—
6. Fifteen Pit Saws, capable of turning out, per annum, 332,000 feet of timber, value £3,536. These saws worked by hand in the Karkloof forests.				
Ward No. 4.				
1 Mill, for grinding Corn, Mealies, &c.				
2 Saw Mills, but neither work.				

Digitized by Google

MINES and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
—	—	—	—	—	—	These Mills are situated in the Karkloof range of forest.
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	

Digitized by Google

RETURN of MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number of Ships built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Pietermaritzburg (continued).				
Ward No. 5.				
1. The Umlaas Brewery, yielding 670 hogsheads of beer per annum, situated on the Umlaas.				
2. The Northern Mills, situated on the Illovo, near Richmond. (Two Corn Mills.)				
3. Corn Mill at Richmond.				
Ward No. 6.				
1. Corn Mill at Beaumont; T. E. West's.	—	—	—	—
2. Sugar Mill at Klip Spruit; G. B. Hayes.	—	—	—	—
3. Corn Mill at Sunnyside; A. Aitkin & Co.	—	—	—	—
Borough of Durban.				
Saw and Mealie Mills:	1	25	Jeanie Deans.	
1. Hunt's, Field Street.				
2. Saville's, Pine Terrace.				
3. Peace & Co., Smith Street.				
Steam Iron Works:				
1. Gavin's, West Street.				
2. Booklass', Smith Street.				
3. Buchan's, Addington.				
4. Rogers', Grey Street.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
—	—	—	—	—	—	These Mills are all worked by water power.
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	

Digitized by Google

RETURN of MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number of Ships built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Durban.				
Steam Sugar Mills:	—	—	—	1. G. C. Cato's Stone Quarry, Cato Manor.
1. Clare: 10-horse power, 2 centrifugals, 2 wetzels.				2. Robert Acutt's Stone Quarry, Clifton, Berea.
2. Cato Manor: 16-horse power, 2 centrifugals.				
3. Merebank: 17-horse power, 1 donkey engine, 8-horse power, 4 centrifugals, 2 wetzels, 2 brewpans, 4 clarifiers.				
4. Reunion: 25-horse power, 1 donkey engine, 12-horse power, 6 centrifugals, 1 wetzel.				
5. Isipingo, Mr. King: 8-horse power, 1 donkey engine, 4-horse power, 2 centrifugals, 4 clarifiers.				
6. L. Platt's: 5 to 6 horse power, 1 centrifugal, 2 clarifiers.				
7. Mr. Atkinson's: 6 to 8 horse power, 2 centrifugals, 2 clarifiers.				
8. Mr. Jeffels': 6 to 8 horse power, 2 centrifugals, 2 clarifiers.				
9. Mr. Mack's: 10-horse power, 2 centrifugals, 2 clarifiers.				
10. Mr. Quested: 8-horse power, 1 centrifugal, 2 clarifiers.				
11. Bell & Morrison's: 8-horse power, 1 centrifugal.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	GENERAL REMARKS.
		Ships.	Boats.			
—	—	—	Four small Boats.	Shad, Springers, Mullet, occasionally Rock Cod, and others. Quantity trifling.	Cannot be ascertained.	A Law has been passed for the regulation of Fisheries, but has not yet been brought into force.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number of Ships built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Durban (continued).				
12. Snaresbrook, Mr. North: 10-horse power 2 centrifugals, 2 clarifiers.				
13. Umgwababa, Mr. Savory: 10-horse power, 1 centrifugal, 1 wetzel, 2 clarifiers.				
14. Inamzimtote Mission Station: 4-horse power, 1 centrifugal, 2 clarifiers.	—	—	—	—
Arrowroot Mills:				
1. Springfield: R. Buttery.				
2. Ditto H. Fell.				
3. Wentworth: Mr. Clarkson.				
4. Ditto Mr. Cass.				
5. Ditto Mr. Rich.				
6. Stella: Messrs. Horne and Watson.				
7. Coedmore: Messrs. Stainbank.				
8. Snaresbrook, Mr. Middleton.				
9. Pinetown: P. J. Davidson.				
Coffee Pulpers:				
1. Sidney Place, Montpelier: R. Acutt.				
2. West Hill, Berea: W. Hartley.				
3. Snaresbrook: W. H. Middleton.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
—	—	—	—	—	—	Belongs to the Natives on the Station.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number of Ships built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Durban (continued).				
Coffee Pulpers:				
4. Stella: Messrs. Horne and Watson.				
5. Coedmore: Messrs. Stainbank.				
6. Clairmont: G. H. N. Crozier.				
7. Wentworth: A. McArthur.				
Bone Mill:				
Coedmore: Messrs. Stainbank.				
Flour and Mealie Mills:				
1. Snaresbrook: W. H. Middleton.				
2. Stella: Messrs. Horne and Watson.				
3. Coedmore: Messrs. Stainbank.				
4. Isipingo: Mr. Mack (steam power).				
5. Wentworth: Mr. Cass.				
6. Ditto Mr. Rich.				
Steam Mill at Pinetown, for general purposes: Mr. Henwood.				
Tobacco Manufactory:				
Pinetown: Captain Harford.				
Distillery:				
Isipingo: Mr. Brown.				

Digitized by Google

MINES and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number of Ships built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Klip River.				
Newcastle Division.				
1. Water-power Corn Mill on farm Incheaan; J. Rorke's.	—	—	—	COALS.—Various descriptions, and of excellent quality, are found in the beds of many of the streams, &c., in this Division. The seams are found to vary in thickness from 14 inches to 8 feet; the thickness of most of the known seams has not yet been ascertained.
2. Small water-power Corn Mill on farm Vaal Krans; B. Steinkamp's.				Freestone and whinstone are to be found in many localities throughout the Division.
3. Small water-power Corn Mill on farm Craigie Burn; S. de Lager's.				Ironstone is found in different parts, but it has hitherto not been worked.
				Limestone has up to the present time been found in limited quantity only in two parts of the Division.
Ladysmith Division.				
				COAL MINES.
Wheat and Indian Corn Mills (water power):	—	—	—	1. On Tugela River, on Spitzkop farm.
1. At Ladysmith.				2. On Biggarsberg.
2. Seven miles from Ladysmith.				3. At Job's Kop.
				4. On Rendsburg's farm, 25 miles from Ladysmith.
				Limestone quarries are situated on very many farms in the County.
				Iron ore is to be found, but is not worked.
County of Victoria.				
Tugela Division.				
Printing Presses:				
Rev. F. Tyler, Isidumbini Mission Station, a Printing Press worked by Natives.				
Rev. J. Udland, Umpumulu Mission Station, a Printing Press and Bookbinding apparatus worked by Natives.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed. Ships.	Number of Ships and Boats employed. Boats.	Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	GENERAL REMARKS.
Coal, Iron, Sandstone (freestone), Whinstone, Limestone, Millstone Grit.	Average price of coal, 3s. per ton at the quarry.	—	—	Barbel, Mullet (two kinds), Eels.	—	These fish are caught in the rivers for private consumption only. Maximum weight: Barbel .. 14 lbs. Mullet .. 3 ,, Eels .. 13 ,,
Coal, Limestone, Iron Ore.	Not known.	—	—	Barbel and Silver fish; quantities taken unknown. No regular fishing establishments.	—	There are several descriptions of coal cropping out at different points in the County. From personal trials made by the Resident Magistrate, this coal has been proved to be as good as the best household coal in England; as good smiths' coal is also to be had as can be procured generally in England.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number of Ships built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria.				
Tugela Division (continued).				
Sugar Mills :				
Maidstone Estate, Mr. T. Cook: 14-horse power steam battery, centrifugal, and clarifier.	—	—	—	—
Kruis Fontein, Messrs. Forbes: 14-horse power battery, centrifugal, and clarifier.				
Kirby Vale, Mr. Ashe: 12-horse power steam-engine, battery, centrifugals, clarifiers, &c., and Spirit Distillery.				
Oaklands Estate, Mr. T. Reynolds: 15-horse power steam battery, centrifugal, clarifiers, wetzels; also a Distilling Apparatus for Rum, and a Cotton Gin.				
New Guelderland, F. C. Colenbrander & Co.: 20-horse power steam-engine, double battery, 3 centrifugals, and wetzel pans.				
Umvoti Mission: 20-horse power steam-engine, battery, centrifugal, clarifiers, &c.				
Addington Estate, W. H. Addison, M.D.: 10-horse power steam-engine, battery, centrifugal, clarifiers, &c,				
Vaalhoek, Mr. P. Dykes: 4-horse power steam-engine, used for driving Mealie Mill, Saw Mill, &c.				
Arrowroot Mills :				
1. Mickleham Farm: water-power Mill.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
—	—	—	—	—	—	During the last year there has been a considerable increase of the acreage of existing coffee and sugar estates. The return of produce under the head of coffee bears but a small proportion to the acreage under cultivation, only a small portion having come to maturity. On the sugar estates the yield has been lower per acre than in the preceding years as a rule, owing to the months of January and February having been remarkably dry, which checked the growth of the canes; and although this was followed by genial rains in March and April, the canes never recovered their vigour. The winter was also cold and dry, and the manufacture of sugar was consequently very much delayed, and estates are now working off crops that would, under ordinary circumstances, have been in market last year.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number of Ships built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria.				
Tugela Division (continued).				
2. Upton Plantation, Umhlali: animal-power Mill.				
3. Grange, Umhlali: cattle-power Mill.				
4. Ridgfield, Tengaat: hand-power Mill.				
Inanda Division.				
1. Bishopstoke, J. W. Bishop: steam Sugar Mill, 8-horse power.				
2. John Chick: steam Sugar Mill, 6-horse power.				
3. Prospect Hill, A. F. Greig: steam Sugar Mill, 10-horse power.				
4. Spring Grove, C. Smith: steam Sugar Mill, 8-horse power.				
5. Umtata A. Osborne: steam Sugar Mill, 12-horse power.				
6. Umhlanga, L. Isabelle: steam Sugar Mill, 12-horse power.				
7. Springbank, E. Tyrrell: steam Sugar Mill, 10-horse power.				
8. Sea-Cow Lake, Umgeni Sugar and Produce Company: steam Sugar Mill, 18-horse power.				
9. Mount Egnor, Wm. Smerdon: steam Sugar Mill, 12-horse power.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number of Ships built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria.				
Inanda Division (continued).				
10. Sunderland, Umhlanga Sugar Company: steam Sugar Mill, 12-horse power.				
11. A. Wilkinson: steam Sugar Mill, 8-horse power.				
12. Auchenglas, Wm. Wilson: steam Sugar Mill, 12-horse power.				
13. Umhlanga, Robert Acutt: steam Sugar Mill, 8-horse power.				
14. Saccharine Hill, A. W. Evans: steam Sugar Mill, 8-horse power.				
15. Milkwood Kraal, H. Shires: steam Sugar Mill, 9-horse power.				
16. Umhloti, Waterloo Estate: steam Sugar Mill, 12-horse power.				
17. Umhlanga, Webster: steam Sugar Mill, 6½-horse power.				
18. Umhlanga, Hillhead: steam Sugar Mill, 14-horse power.				
19. Umhlanga, J. Jee: steam Sugar Mill, 9-horse power.				
20. Fenton-Vacy, W. B. Lyle: steam Sugar Mill, 12-horse power.				
21. Oakford, Hunter: steam Sugar Mill, 6-horse power; one water-wheel, 12-horse power.				
22. Redcliffe, T. C. Milner: steam Sugar Mill, 12-horse power; water-wheel, 30-horse power.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number of Ships built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria.				
Inanda Division (continued).				
23. Berkeley's steam Coffee Pulper, 2½-horse power.				
24. Tongaat: steam Sugar Mill, 14-horse power.				
25. Mount Prospect: steam Sugar Mill, 8-horse power.				
26. Raw's Estate: steam Sugar Mill, 8-horse power.				
27. Walters' Estate: steam Sugar Mill, 6-horse power.				
28. Muckle Neuk: steam Sugar Mill.				
29. S. Hill: Candle and Oil Manufactory.				
County of Weenen.				
Corn Mills:				
1. A. McEwan's.				
2. J. Bobbert's.				
3. J. Bury's.				
4. J. R. Mostert's.				
5. Widow Boshoff's.				
County of Alexandra.				
6 Steam Sugar Mills.	—	—	—	Common building-stone in abundance. No other quarries.
2 Animal-power do.				
1 Water-power do.				
1 do. do. Corn Mill.				
1 Animal-power do.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
—	—	—	—	None.		

Digitized by Google

RETURN of MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number of Ships built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Alexandra (continued).				
1 Steam portable engine for driving Cotton Gin				
2 Rum Distilleries.				
Upper Umkomanzi Division.				
Water-power Corn Mill, Gorton.				
Water-power Mill, Hancock Grange.				
County of Alfred.				
Two Pit Saws, capable of turning out about 24,000 feet of timber per annum, value £200, worked by hand in the kloof bushes on the coast.	—	—	—	—
Six Pit Saws at the Zuurberg forest, capable of producing about 129,600 feet of timber per annum, value £1,100, worked by hand.				

Digitized by Google

MINES and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	GENERAL REMARKS.
		Ships.	Boats.			
—	—	—	—	Cape Salmon, King Fish, Springers, Mullet, Cod, and other large sea fish, are to be found at the mouths of the Umzimkulu and Umtamvula.	—	The marble-beds, extending over a large area of ground, lie on both sides of the Umzimkulu, about 5 miles from the mouth of that river. Slate is also found in the County.

Digitized by Google

IMPROVEMENTS IN AGRICULTURE AND MANUFACTURES INTRODUCED THIS YEAR.

The use of the Plough among the Natives has much increased in Pietermaritzburg County.

In the same County the growing of Root Crops, and provision generally for stock during the dry season, has been more attended to.

In the Division of Upper Umkomanzi the use of the Plough has been largely adopted by the Natives.

Digitized by Google

GRANTS OF LAND.

1867.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF LANDS GRANTED AND

County or District.	Number of Grants under 100 Acres.		Number of Grants above 100, and not exceeding 500 Acres.		Grants exceeding 500 Acres.	
	Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.	Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.	Names of Grantees.	Extent of Grants.
		A. R. P.		A. R. P.		A. R. P.
Pietermaritzburg..	..	..	1	153 0 17	.. .. ..	.. ..
Upper Umkomanzi	3	236 1 25	1	304 0 0	N. D. F. Lillingstone	1927 2 11
					J. Walker & Sons ..	5775 0 0
Alexandra ..	4	41 2 9	..	..	S. Turner and W. G. Compton	674 0 0
					A. C. Macleroy ..	2812 0 0
Tugela Division, Co. Victoria ..	3	49 1 33	..	..	W. C. Armstrong ..	1829 1 21
					Do.	1171 2 16
					G. C. Hyde	1500 1 39
Umvoti.. ..	2	2 0 0	..	..	.. .. ..	.. ..
Weenen ..	1	97 2 0	5	1006 0 0	E. W. Jacob	1500 0 0
Klip River ..	3	3 0 0	..	..	J. A. Rudolph ..	2991 2 37
					W. Duff	3000 2 8
					J. B. Rudolph ..	3004 0 32
					F. J. Potgieter ..	3000 0 0
Newcastle ..	..	..	..	..	K. P. Landman ..	1000 1 16
					C. M. Prinslo ..	2013 0 13
					A. B. T. van Niekerk	2998 0 32
Alfred	..	..	2	325 2 0	.. .. ..	.. ..
Totals..	16	429 3 27	9	1788 2 17	.. .. ..	35198 0 25

Digitized by Google

SOLD DURING THE YEAR 1867.

Total Number of Grants, 1867.	Total Number of Acres Granted 1867.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	When Sold, Average Price per Acre.	Total Number of Acres granted in the Colony.	Total Number of Acres Sold.	Total Number of Acres remaining in the Colony ungranted.
	A. R. P.	A. R. P.				
1	153 0 17	By Purchase.	4s.			
6	8,242 3 36	Do.	4s.			
6	3,527 2 9	Do.	Rural Land, 4s. South Barrow, £13 10 0			
6	4,550 3 29	By Purchase. 4,501 1 36 By Grant. 49 1 33	4s.			
2	2 0 0	By Purchase.	Greytown, £10.			
8	2,603 2 0	Do.	4s.			
7	11,999 1 37	By Purchase. 3 0 0 By Grant. 11,996 1 37	Ladysmith, £10.			
3	6,011 2 21	By Purchase. 1,000 1 16 By Grant. 5,011 1 5	4s.			
2	325 2 0	By Purchase.	5s.			
41	37,416 2 29	.. ..	.. .. ..	7,446,302	184,103	4,952,696

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

1867.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the GAOLS and HOUSES of CORRECTION, and of the Number

Name of the Prison, and where situated.	1. Number of Prisoners the Prison is capable of containing in separate Cells.	2. Number of Prisoners the Prison is capable of containing, where more than one Prisoner sleeps in one Cell.	Number of Prisoners in															
			Felons.								Thefts.							
			Tried.				Untried.				Tried.				Untried.			
			Whites.		Blacks, or Colored Persons		Whites.		Blacks, or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Blacks, or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Blacks, or Colored Persons	
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Central Prison, County of Pietermaritzburg ..	21	131	4	..	10	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	1	..
Durban Gaol ..	..	180	1	.	17	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	56	..	1	..	..	..
Ladysmith Gaol, County of Klip River	3	30	..	..	3	..	.	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	2	..	2	..
Lock-up, Newcastle, County of Klip River *	1	4	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Verulam Gaol, Inanda Division †..	5	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Umhlali Gaol, Tugela Division ..	5	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Richmond Gaol, Division of Upper Umkomanzi ..	3	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Umzinto Gaol, County of Alexandra	5	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
County of Alfred ‡ ..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Greytown Gaol, County of Umvoti..	3	9	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1
Estcourt Gaol, County of Weenen..	5	30	..	..	8	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..

* The Prisoners that cannot be kept in the Lock-up, for want of room, are placed in Kafir huts, under a Police Guard.
† Prisoners sentenced to one month's imprisonment and upwards, with hard labour, are sent to the Harbour Works.
‡ There is no Gaol or Lock-up in this County; the Prisoners are either confined in huts during their terms of imprisonment, or are sent to the Umzinto Gaol.

Digitized by Google

of PRISONERS confined therein, for the Year ending 31st December, 1867.

3. Confinement at Michaelmas, 1867.																				4. Total Number of Prisoners in Confinement at Michaelmas, 1867.			
Assaults.								Other Offences.								Debtors							
Tried.				Untried.				Tried.				Untried.											
Whites.		Blacks, or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Blacks, or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Blacks, or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Blacks, or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Blacks, or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Blacks, or Colored Persons.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	15	..	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	10	..	36	4
..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	96	..
..	.	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	34	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	2

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the GAOLS and HOUSES of CORRECTION, and of the Number

Name of the Prison, and where situated.	5. Greatest Number of Prisoners in confinement at any one time in the Year.				6. Total Number of Prisoners committed in the course of the Year.								7. Number of Prisoners who have been committed before.						8. Number of Pri- in the course			
					Whites.				Blacks, or Colored Persons.													
	Whites.		Blacks, or Colored Persons.		Number under 18 years of age.		Number who cannot read.		Number under 18 years of age.		Number who cannot read.		Once.		Twice.		Three times, or more.		At Hard Labour in the Prison.		At Hard Labour out of the Prison.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Central Prison, County of Pietermaritzburg	19	2	49	5	..	..	..	2	..	..	320	12	41	12	32	10	22	6	7	..	251	..
Durban Gaol ..	30	..	135	..	66	3	..	..	650	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	84	..
Ladysmith Gaol, County of Klip River . ..	3	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	161	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	104	..
Lock-up, Newcastle, County of Klip River..	2	..	11	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..
Verulam Gaol, Inanda Division	..	..	14	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	47	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	40	..
Umhlali Gaol, Tugela Division	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Richmond Gaol, Division of Upper Umkomanzi	..	..	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Umzinto Gaol, County of Alexandra	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	1
County of Alfred	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Greytown Gaol, County of Umvoti	2	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..
Estcourt Gaol, County of Weenen	1	..	25	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	..

Digitized by Google

of PRISONERS confined therein, for the Year ending 31st December, 1867.

soners Employed of the Year.				9. Punishments for Offences within the Prison during the Year.								10. Cases of Sickness.								11. Deaths during the Year.			
												Greatest number of Sick at one time.				Total Cases of Sickness during the Year.							
At Employments not hard Labour.		Not Employed.		Whipping.		Irons.		Solitary Confinement.		Other Punishments.		Whites.		Blacks, or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Blacks, or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Blacks, or Colored Persons.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
..	12	125	11	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	6	1	12	3	16	1	..	..	4	1
..	..	12	..	302	..	31	..	..	..	40	..	4	..	26	..	4	..	46	..	2	..	7	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	8	3	27	..	..	..	..	..	21	3	..	..	4	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	.	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	26	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	4	..

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

1867.

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE AND

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.	Hospital.	Lunatic Asylum.	Almshouse.
City of Pietermaritzburg.. ..	Grey's Hospital ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Ditto	.. .. ..	Temporary Asylum at Pietermaritzburg Gaol	.. .. ..
Ditto	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Ditto	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Ditto	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Durban	Durban Hospital ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Ditto	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Ditto	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Ditto	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Ditto	.. .. ..	Durban Gaol ..	.. .. ..
Pinetown	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Verulam	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Umvoti	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Richmond	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..

Digitized by Google

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates during year.	How supported.	Remarks.
.. .. ..	189	£1,000 from Colonial Treasury, and by the Corporation of Pietermaritzburg	This Hospital is under the management of the Corporation of Pietermaritzburg.
.. .. ..	24	Colonial Treasury	This Asylum not being yet finished, there are at present a few lunatics in Grey's Hospital.
Natal Society ..	..	£100 from Colonial Treasury, and annual subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society ..	..	£100 from Colonial Treasury, and voluntary contributions.	
Pietermaritzburg Agricultural Society	..	£100 from Colonial Treasury, and private contributions.	
.. .. ..	170	Colonial Treasury.	
Benevolent Society ..	..	£100 from Colonial Treasury, and private donations.	
Natal Agricultural and Horticultural Society	..	£350 from Colonial Treasury, and private contributions.	
Durban Mechanics' Institute	..	£100 from Colonial Treasury, and private contributions and subscriptions.	
.. .. ..	4	Colonial Treasury.	
Reading-Room and Library	..	£25 from Colonial Treasury, and annual subscriptions.	
Verulam Mechanics' Institute	..	£25 from Colonial Treasury, and private contributions.	
Umvoti Agricultural Society	..	£100 from Colonial Treasury, and private contributions.	
Literary Institute ..	..	£50 from Colonial Treasury, and private contributions.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

L968.4A A111d 1867
3 5556 012 449 245

LOWER LEVEL STORAGE

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google